



## **CONTENTS**

Company Information	1
Board's Report	2
Annexure to the Board's Report	9
Management Discussion and Analysis Report	14
Corporate Governance Report	17
Independent Auditor's Report (Standalone)	35
Financial Statements (Standalone)	48
Independent Auditor's Report (Consolidated)	100
Financial Statements (Consolidated)	109

---



## BASIC INFORMATION

### BASIC INFORMATION

CIN: L65191WB1990PLC048276  
Name of the Company: Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd  
Registered Office Address: Mercantile Building, Block-E, 2nd Floor, 9/12,  
Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata-700001  
Corporate Office Address: Jajodia Tower, 3, Bentinck Street, 4th Floor,  
Room No.D-8, Kolkata-700001  
Date of Incorporation: 29.01.1990  
Authorized Share Capital: Rs.10,05,00,000  
Paid Up Share Capital: Rs. 10,02,77,770  
Website: www.scintilla.co.in  
Email Id: info@scintilla.co.in  
Banker: ICICI Bank, City Union Bank

### LISTING INFORMATION

ISIN: INE892C01018  
BSE Scrip Code: 538857  
CSE Scrip Code: 029467

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Jitendra Kumar Goyal	Managing Director
Vidhu Bhushan Verma	Non-Executive Independent Director
Ritu Agarwal	Non-Executive Independent Director
Pooja Kalanouria	Non-Executive Independent Director
Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	Non-Executive Independent Director
Manisha Khandelwal	Non-Executive Director

### KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Jitendra Kumar Goyal	Managing Director
Priyanka Mohta	Company Secretary
Manoj Biyani	Chief Financial Officer

### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

#### Stakeholders Relationship Committee

Vidhu Bhushan Verma	Chairman
Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	Member
Pooja Kalanouria	Member
Ritu Agarwal	Member

### REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER

Agent Name: M/s Niche Technologies Private Limited  
Address: 3A, Auckland Place, 7th Floor, Room  
No.7A & 7B, Kolkata -700017  
Email Id: nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com  
Phone: Number(033)22806616/6617/6618

### AUDITORS

#### Internal Auditor

M/s Srimal Jain & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
12A, Netaji Subhas Road, Ground Floor,  
Room No. 3, Kolkata-700001

#### Statutory Auditors

M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
74A, Park Street, Kolkata-700017

#### Secretarial Auditor

Rajesh Ghorawat  
Practicing Company Secretary  
68, R. K. Chatterjee Road, Kasba, Bakultala,  
3rd Floor, Kolkata-700042

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Vidhu Bhushan Verma	Chairman
Ritu Agarwal	Member
Pooja Kalanouria	Member
Jitendra Kumar Goyal	Member
Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	Member

### NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Vidhu Bhushan Verma	Chairman
Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	Member
Pooja Kalanouria	Member
Ritu Agarwal	Member

**BOARD'S REPORT**

Dear Members,

Your Director's take pleasure in presenting the 35th (Thirty Fourth) Annual Report of the Company along with the Audited Financial Statements (Standalone and Consolidated) for the financial year ended as on 31st March, 2024.

**FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE**

(Rs. in '000)				
Particulars	Standalone		Consolidated	
	Year ended as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	Year ended as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024	Year ended as on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
Total Income	5959.71	5360.08	5959.71	5414.29
Total Expenses	7760.19	5017.22	7760.19	5380.30
Profit or Loss before Exceptional Extraordinary items	(1800.48)	342.86	(1800.48)	33.99
<b>Profit or Loss before tax</b>	<b>(1800.48)</b>	<b>342.86</b>	<b>(22188.45)</b>	<b>33.99</b>
Less: Tax Expenses	112.32	73.30	273.50	107.83
<b>Profit or Loss after Tax</b>	<b>(1688.16)</b>	<b>269.56</b>	<b>(21914.95)</b>	<b>(73.84)</b>
Other Comprehensive Income	(225.00)	0.00	(225.00)	0.00
<b>Total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(1913.16)</b>	<b>269.56</b>	<b>(22139.95)</b>	<b>(73.84)</b>

**STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS**

During the year under review, your company recorded a total income of Rs. 5959.71 (in thousands) as compared to Rs. 5360.08 (in thousands) in the previous financial Year. The loss for the same period stood at Rs. 1688.16 (in thousands) as compared to profit of Rs. 269.56 (in thousands) in the previous financial year.

The consolidated total income and profit of the Company stood at Rs. 5959.71 (in thousands) and Rs. 5414.29 (in thousands) respectively for the year under review.

**CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS**

There was no change in the nature of business of the company.

**MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT**

The Company's business activity primarily falls within a single business segment i.e., Investment and Finance. The analysis on the performance of the industry, the Company, internal control systems, risk management are presented in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report is presented forming part of this report.

**SHARE CAPITAL****Equity Shares:**

The paid-up Equity Share Capital as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 was Rs. 10,02,77,770/-. There was no change in the Share Capital during the year under review.



**Sweat Equity Shares:**

In terms of Sub-rule (13) of Rule 8 of The Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, the Company has not issued any Sweat Equity Shares.

**Differential Voting Rights:**

In terms of Rule 4(4) of The Companies (Share Capital and Debenture Rules, 2014), the Company has not issued any share with Differential Voting Rights.

**Employee Stock Options:**

In terms of Rule 12(9) of The Companies (Share Capital and Debenture Rules, 2014), the Company has not issued any Employee Stock Options.

**DIVIDEND**

Your Director's have not recommended any dividend for the year under review.

**Transfer of unpaid & unclaimed Dividends & Shares to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)**

Pursuant to Sections 124 and 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ("IEPF Rules") there was no unclaimed/unpaid dividend, hence the company is not required to transfer any amount to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

**RESERVES**

The Company has not transferred any amount to the Statutory Reserve as per Guidelines issued by Reserve Bank of India.

**MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT**

There are no material changes or commitments that took place after the close of financial year till date which will have any material or significant impact on the financials of the Company.

**CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO**

Particulars as prescribed under Sub-Section 3(m) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 regarding energy conservation and technology absorption is not applicable to the Company.

During the year under review, there was no inflow or outflow of foreign exchange.

**RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Company has a risk management framework comprising risk governance structure and defined risk management process. The risk governance structure of the Company is a formal organization structure with defined roles and responsibilities for risk management. The risks existing in the internal and external environment are periodically identified and reviewed, based on which, the cost of treating risks is assessed and risk treatment plans are devised.

**CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) INITIATIVES**

The provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, are not applicable on the Company.

**PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS**

The Company being a Non-Banking Financial Company (NBFC), the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 11 of the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Power), Rules, 2014 are not applicable.



### **PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS MADE WITH RELATED PARTIES**

All transactions entered with Related Parties during the financial year were on an arm's length basis and were in ordinary course of business and the provision of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not attracted. There are no materially significant related party transactions during the period under review made by the Company with Promoters, Directors or other designated person which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. Thus, disclosure in Form AOC- 2 is not required. However, details of all related party transactions are given in Notes to Financial Statements.

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COMMITTEES AND MANAGEMENT**

#### **Composition:**

The composition of the Board of Directors and its Committees, viz., Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee are constituted in accordance with Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ["SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015"], wherever applicable. The details are provided in Corporate Governance Report which forms the part of the Annual Report.

#### **Appointment**

Ms. Manisha Khandelwal is appointed as Additional Non-Executive Director of the Company w.e.f. 01.09.2023 and her appointment was ratified at the Annual General Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2023.

#### **Cessation/Resignation**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the second term of Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma (DIN: 00555238) as a Non-Executive Independent Director shall be expiring at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Board has accepted his resignation at their meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 effective from the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

#### **Retirement by Rotation**

Pursuant to Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, at least two-third of the total number of Directors (excluding independent directors) shall be liable to retire by rotation.

The Independent Directors hold office for a fixed term of not exceeding five years from the date of their appointment and are not liable to retire by rotation.

Accordingly, Ms. Manisha Khandelwal (DIN: 10299567), Director, liable to retire by rotation, retires from the Board this year and, being eligible, has offered herself for re-appointment.

The brief resume and other details relating to Ms. Manisha Khandelwal (DIN: 10299567) who is proposed to be re-appointed, as required to be disclosed under Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is incorporated in the annexure to the notice calling ensuing Annual General Meeting.

#### **Meetings of the Board & Committees:**

The details of Board and Committee Meetings held during the Financial Year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and the attendance of the Directors are set out in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this report. The maximum time gap between any two Board Meetings was not more than 120 days as required under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Companies Act, 2013 and Secretarial Standard on Meetings of the Board of Directors.

The details of meeting of Independent Directors are set out in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this report.



**Declaration by Independent Directors**

The Company has received requisite declarations/ confirmations from all the Independent Directors confirming their independence as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Board relies on their declaration of independence.

**Familiarisation Programme for Independent Directors**

Pursuant to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a programme for familiarising the Independent Directors, their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company etc. through various initiatives.

Further, at the time of appointment of an Independent Director, the company issues a formal letter of appointment outlining his/ her role, function, duties and responsibilities as a director. The details of programmes for familiarisation for Independent Directors are available on the website of the Company [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in).

**Annual Evaluation of Board's Performance**

In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, board committees and individual directors. The details are provided in Corporate Governance Report which forms the part of the Annual Report.

**Directors' Responsibility Statement:**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors state that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit / loss of the company for that period;
- c) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) the Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

**KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

There was no change in the composition of Key Managerial Personnel during the year under review.

**VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY**

The Company has adopted a Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy to provide a formal mechanism to the Directors and employees to report their concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation



of the Company's Code of Conduct or Ethics Policy. It aims to provide an avenue for employees through this policy to raise their concerns on any violation of legal or regulatory requirements, suspicious fraud, misfeasance, misrepresentation of any financial statements and reports. It also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy is being made available on the Company's website [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in).

#### **NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, has framed a Nomination and Remuneration Policy for selection, appointment and remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors. The policy has been duly approved and adopted by the Board, pursuant to the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The Remuneration Policy has been uploaded on the Company's website [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in). Further the salient features of the policy are given in the Report of Corporate Governance forming part of this Annual Report.

#### **ANNUAL RETURN**

The Annual Return of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 in Form MGT - 7 is in accordance with Section 92(3) of the Act read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and is available on the website of the Company at [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in).

#### **SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES**

The Company had two subsidiaries namely M/s Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited (Formerly known as M/s Jaimatarani Merchants Limited) and M/s Mericogold Trading Limited (Formerly known as M/s Mericogold Trading Private Limited) during the financial year 2022-23 but doesn't have any associate or joint venture.

The aforesaid companies have ceased to be subsidiaries during the financial year 2023-24.

The salient features of M/s Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited (Formerly known as M/s Jaimatarani Merchants Limited) and M/s Mericogold Trading Limited (Formerly known as M/s Mericogold Trading Private Limited) are not provided in form AOC-1, as the same is not applicable to two former subsidiary companies as they ceased to be the subsidiaries before the end of financial year as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

#### **DEPOSITS**

During the year under review, your Company has neither accepted nor renewed any deposits from public within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

#### **INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL AND ITS ADEQUACY**

The Company has laid down an adequate system of internal controls, policies and procedures for ensuring orderly and efficient conduct of the business, including adherence to the Company's policies, safeguarding of its assets, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial disclosures.

The current system of internal financial control is aligned with the statutory requirements. Effectiveness of internal financial control is ensured through management reviews, controlled self-assessment and independent testing by the Internal Auditor.

#### **AUDIT AND ALLIED MATTERS**

##### **Statutory Auditor**

M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP, (FRN E300013) Chartered Accountants, was appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 34<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 for a term of five



consecutive financial years and shall be eligible to hold office from the conclusion of 34<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 39<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2028 at such remuneration as may be decided by the Board in consultation with the Statutory Auditors.

At the Board Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024, the existing Statutory Auditors being M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP, had tendered their resignation citing reasons that due to the developments in the Audit Firm ("M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP, Chartered Accountants"). The Board in order to fill the casual vacancy occurred due to resignation decided to appoint M/s Surajit Roy and Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 326099E) who shall hold office from the conclusion of ensuing Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2025, for a period of one financial year i.e., 2024-25, at such terms and conditions and on such remuneration as may be decided by the Board in consultation with the Statutory Auditors.

The Statutory Auditors Report to the Members for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 does not contain any qualification, reservation, adverse remark or disclaimer. Also there has been no instance of fraud reported by the statutory auditors for the period under review.

#### **Internal Auditor**

As recommended by the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors had re-appointed M/s. Srimal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants, as Internal Auditors of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24 to conduct internal audit of the Company and their report on findings is submitted to the Audit Committee on periodic basis.

#### **Secretarial Auditors**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors had re-appointed Mr. Rajesh Ghorawat, Company Secretary in Practice, to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company. The Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year 2023-24 in the prescribed Form MR-3 is appended as 'Annexure – A' to this Board's Report.

#### **COST RECORDS**

The Company is not required to maintain cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company adheres to follow the best corporate governance. As per Regulation 34 read with Schedule V (C) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a Report on Corporate Governance along with a certificate received from the Statutory Auditors confirming compliance is annexed and forms part of the Annual Report.

#### **SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS**

There were no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals during the year under review impacting the going concern status and the operations of the Company in future.

#### **RBI GUIDELINES FOR NON-BANKING FINANCIAL COMPANIES**

The Company has observed all the prudential norms prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India. The Schedule as required in terms of Paragraph 13 of Non-Banking Financial Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2015 is annexed herewith.

#### **DISCLOSURE ON SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE**

As per the requirement of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013 ('POSH Act') and Rules made thereunder, your Company have constituted Internal Complaints





Committee for providing a redressal mechanism pertaining to sexual harassment of women employees at workplace.

During the year under review, no complaint was filed under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

**REMUNERATION RATIO TO DIRECTORS/KMP/EMPLOYEES**

The disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197 of the Act read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is attached as 'Annexure– B' forming part of this report.

**OTHER DISCLOSURES**

**Secretarial Standards:**

The company has complied with the applicable provisions of Secretarial Standards SS-1 and SS-2 with respect to convening of Board Meetings and General Meetings during the period under review.

**Proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016:**

No application has been made under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code; hence the requirement to disclose the details of application made or any proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016) during the year along with their status as at the end of the financial year is not applicable.

**APPRECIATION & ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The Board of Directors place on record sincere gratitude and appreciation for all the employees at all levels for their hard work, solidarity, cooperation and dedication during the year. The Board conveys its appreciation for its customers, shareholders, suppliers as well as vendors, bankers, business associates, regulatory and government authorities for their continued support.

For and on behalf of the Board  
**M/s Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited**

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

sd/-  
**Jitendra Kumar Goyal**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 00468744**

sd/-  
**Manisha Khandelwal**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 10299567**



**FORM NO. MR-3**  
**SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2024

*[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]*

To  
The Members of  
Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd  
Mercantile Building  
Block-E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
9/12, Lalbazar Street  
Kolkata – 700 001

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **M/s. Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd** (hereinafter called “the Company”). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also based on the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 (“Audit Period”) generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 to the extent of Acts/provisions of the Acts applicable, according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (“SCRA”) and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (“SEBI Act”):
  - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements)



Regulations, 2018 (Not Applicable to the Company during the period under review);

- d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 (Not Applicable to the Company during the period under review);
- e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 (Not Applicable to the Company during the period under review);
- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 (Not Applicable to the Company during the period under review); and
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not Applicable to the Company during the period under review).

(vi) Other applicable laws generally applicable to the Industry/Company.

- a) Reserve Bank of India Directions, Guidelines and Circulars applicable to the Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFC);

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- a) Secretarial Standard-I and II issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India;  
and
- b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards etc.

In respect of other laws specifically applicable to the Company, I have relied on information/records produced by the Company during the course of my audit and the reporting is limited to that extent.

**I further report that**

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings/committee meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. Majority decisions is carried through while dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

The Company has submitted the Compliance Certificate to Stock Exchanges with regard to maintenance of



Structured Digital Database (SDD) pursuant to Regulations 3(5) and 3(6) of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.

**I further report that** there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

**I further report that** during the audit period, no events occurred which had bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards etc.:

**Sd/-**

**Rajesh Ghorawat**

**Practicing Company Secretary**

**FCS: 7226 COP: 20897**

**ICSI Peer Review No: 1992/2022**

**UDIN: F007226F001084445**

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

Place: Kolkata

**Note:** This Report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as "**Annexure I**" and forms an integral part of this report.



**Annexure-I**

To  
The Members of  
Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd  
Mercantile Building  
Block-E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
9/12, Lalbazar Street  
Kolkata – 700 001

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, followed by me provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, I have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The secretarial audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024  
Place: Kolkata

**Sd/-**  
**Rajesh Ghorawat**  
**Practicing Company Secretary**  
**FCS: 7226 COP: 20897**  
ICSI Peer Review No: 1992/2022  
UDIN: F007226F001084445

**Annexure - B****PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES**

The information required pursuant to section 197 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are given hereunder:

- i. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year are given hereunder:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Remuneration paid during FY 2023-24 (Rs.)</b>	<b>Ratio of remuneration to median remuneration of employees (Including Whole-time Directors)</b>
Mr. Jitendra Kumar Goyal	Managing Director	3,00,000	1

- ii. The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year are given hereunder: Nil
- iii. The percentage of increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year: Nil.
- iv. The number of permanent employees on the role of company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is 3 nos., including Executive Directors.
- v. Average percentile increases already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

Average percentage increase in salaries of employees other than managerial personnel during 2023 -24	Nil
The percentage increase in the Managerial Remuneration	Nil

- vi. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company: The Board of Directors of the Company affirms that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board  
**M/s Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited**

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

sd/-  
**Jitendra Kumar Goyal**  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744

sd/-  
**Manisha Khandelwal**  
Director  
DIN: 10299567



## **MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT**

### **INTRODUCTION**

Management Discussion and Analysis mainly comprises of the statements which, inter-alia, involve predictions based on perceptions and may, therefore, be prone to uncertainties. It is the sum total of the Company's expectations, beliefs, estimates and projections which are forward looking within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. The actual results could differ materially from those expressed herein specifically or impliedly.

### **MACRO-ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT**

Global economic activity is experiencing a broad based and sharper than expected slowdown. The cost-of-living crisis, tightening financial conditions in most regions, increasingly visible impact of monetary policy tightening by most major central banks and stresses in the Chinese economy all weight heavily on the world economic outlook.

Global interest rates have peaked in the current monetary policy tightening cycle, though macroeconomic conditions remain too fragile and uncertain for a definite view on growth and inflation conditions going forward. Global economy faces multiple challenges, including prospects of slowing growth, large public debt, increasing economic fragmentation, and prolonging geopolitical conflicts. Less-supportive fiscal policies from countries, Cyber risk and climate-related risk are also factors affecting business. Global growth has stabilized towards the end of the year but the improvement is fragile.

Despite multiple geopolitical disruptions, global growth is expected to slowly but steadily recover. The global economy grew by 2.3 percent in 2023 and is projected to grow at the same rate in 2024 and 2025. Growth in advanced economies is expected to increase slightly from 1.6 percent in 2023 to 1.7 percent in 2024 and 1.8 percent in 2025. Emerging and developing economies are projected to grow at 4.2 percent in both 2024 and 2025. There are significant variations in growth across different countries. In the United States, growth is projected to rise to 2.7 percent in 2024 before slowing to 1.9 percent in 2025. In the Euro area, growth is expected to increase from 0.4 percent in 2023 to 0.8 percent in 2024 and 1.5 percent in 2025. Growth in China is expected to slow to 4.6 percent in 2024 and 4.1 percent in 2025 due to the ongoing crisis in the property sector.

Despite global uncertainties, the Indian economy had a strong year in 2023. It closed the year with a GDP of US\$ 3.73 trillion and a GDP per capita of US\$ 2,610. The projected GDP growth rate was 6.3 percent, compared to the global average of 2.9 percent. Real GDP growth in India was 7.6 percent in FY 2023-24, up from 7 percent in FY 2022-23, according to the Second Advanced Estimate by the Central Statistical Organisation. This growth was driven by a 10 percent increase in capital formation (Capex), led by high public sector investment. Non-agricultural growth was strong, with industry growing by 9 percent and services by 7.5 percent.

Inflation remained at 5.4 percent in FY 2023-24, within the Reserve Bank of India's 6 percent upper limit. Inflation had exceeded this limit in July and August 2023 due to high prices of vegetables, pulses, and milk products. Food price inflation was high at 7.5 percent, while energy prices declined from September 2023. Core inflation was decreasing throughout FY 2023-24 but rose in the last two months, mainly due to services.

### **INDIAN ECONOMY**

The Indian economy demonstrated resilience, recording a robust growth of 7.6 percent in FY24, surpassing the previous fiscal year. Strong domestic demand, favourable government policies and growth trends across critical sectors drove this increase. Despite the global economic slowdown, India's growth rate exceeds that of many comparable economies, indicating resilient domestic consumption and reduced reliance on global demand. The Indian economy has risen from being 10th to 5th largest globally, the per capita income has doubled and increased to Rs. 1.97 lakhs in 9 years. Domestic consumption and infrastructure spending contributed to growth, and government initiatives such as Gati Shakti will boost industrial competitiveness and future growth.



## **NBFC**

As per RBI reports, NBFCs have solidified their foothold in the Indian financial sector by extending credit and financial products to previously unbanked and underserved areas. Substantial capital buffers, improving asset quality and robust earnings have increased the resilience of the NBFC sector: the Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio at 27.6 percent in September 2023 remains well above the regulatory minimum of 15 percent; the Gross Non-performing Assets ratio has declined from a high of 7.2 percent in December 2021 to 4.6 percent in September 2023; and Net Interest Margin and Return on Assets stood at 5.1 percent and 2.9 percent, respectively, in September 2023.

The Supervisory and Regulatory (SBR) framework for NBFCs was issued on 22<sup>nd</sup> October, 2021 and became effective from 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2022. The initial assessment suggests that the NBFC sector has become stronger and resilient post introduction of the SBR framework. As on 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023, NBFCs in the base, middle and upper layers constituted 6 percent, 71 percent and 23 percent of the total assets of NBFCs, respectively.

## **OUTLOOK**

The Company's present business operations are preponderantly that of an investment company, future of which largely depends upon financial and capital markets. Your Company has investments in equity/debt instruments (including through mutual funds), financially sound companies and immovable properties. The income from interest and dividends will continue to contribute to the income of the Company. The management is optimistic about the future outlook of the Company. The Company will expand its activities, consistent with its status as a NBFC.

## **COMPANY'S OVERVIEW**

Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited was founded in 1990 and is a registered Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) regulated by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI). The Company operates in the state of West Bengal and specialises in providing financial services. The mainstay of your Company's operations continued to be investments in various companies, under which steady interest income flows into the Company coupled with sustained appreciation in capital. During the year under review, your Company has earned income in the form of interest, and profit on sale of investments

## **OPPORTUNITIES & THREATS**

SCCL constantly monitors the external environments and internal situation so that it is aware of the opportunities and threats that emerge. This enables the Company to tap into the positive prospects that come its way while overcoming or bypassing the challenge of threats.

### Opportunities

Diverse loan book presence to accelerate growth  
Efficient Business Model helps to minimise risk and operating cost  
Adequate capitalisation to support medium-term growth plans  
Operates in "B2B" business segment with huge growth potential

### Threats

Unpredictable policy changes by the Government  
Increasing competition from local and global players  
Higher exposure to semi-formal and informal sector customers

## **SEGMENT WISE PERFORMANCE REVIEW**

The Company has only one line of business, i.e., Financing and Investment Activities during the year under review, hence no segment wise information is required. The Company has no activity outside India. Therefore, there is no geographical segment.





### **REGULATORY**

The Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has been continually strengthening the supervisory framework from NBFC's in order to ensure sound and healthy functioning and avoid excessive risk taking. In furtherance of these objectives, RBI issued new guidelines during past years.

1. Know your customer guidance – Anti money laundering Standards
2. Guidance on classification, monitoring and reporting of frauds
3. Guidance on Securitisation of Standards Assets

### **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS & ITS ADEQUACY**

The Company has appointed M/s Srimal Jain & Co., Chartered Accountants, an outside agency as its Internal Auditors, who conduct internal audit for various activities. The Company has developed adequate internal control system commensurate to its size and business. Personnel of the Internal Auditor conduct periodic audits in all the areas to ensure that the Company's control mechanism is properly followed and all statutory requirements are duly complied with. The reports of Internal Auditors are submitted to the Audit Committee which further reviews the adequacy of Internal Control System.

### **CAUTIONARY NOTE**

Statements in this Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectations may be 'forward looking' within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may differ from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include changes in Government regulations and tax regime, economic developments within India and abroad, financial markets, etc.

The Company assumes no responsibility in respect of forward-looking statements that may be revised or modified in future on the basis of subsequent developments, information or events. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The Management of the Company has used estimates and judgments relating to the financial statements on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order that the financial statements reflect in a true and fair manner, the state of affairs and profit/loss for the year. The narrative on our financial condition and result of operations should be read together with our audited consolidated financial statements and the notes to these statements included in the Annual Report.

For and on behalf of the Board  
**M/s Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited**

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

sd/-  
**Jitendra Kumar Goyal**  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744

sd/-  
**Manisha Khandelwal**  
Director  
DIN: 10299567



**CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

Pursuant to Regulation 34 read with Schedule V(C) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (as amended) a report on Corporate Governance is given below:

**1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE:**

Effective corporate governance practices constitute the strong foundation on which successful commercial enterprises are built to last.

The Company believes in the Code of Governance so as to be a responsible corporate citizen and to serve the best interest of all the stakeholders viz, the employees, shareholders, customers, vendors and the society at large. The Company seeks to achieve this goal by being transparent in its business dealings, by disclosure of all relevant information in an easily understood manner, and by being fair to all stakeholders by ensuring that the Company's activities are managed by professionally competent and independent Board of Directors.

The Company is in compliance with the requirements stipulated under Regulation 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), as applicable, with regard to corporate governance.

**2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

The Company has a very balanced and diversified Board of Directors. The composition of the Board primarily takes care of the business needs and stakeholders' interest. The Non-Executive Directors including Independent Directors on the Board are well qualified, experienced and competent persons from the fields of finance & taxation, law, governance etc. They take active part at the Board and Committee Meetings by providing their valuable guidance and expert advice to the Board and the Management on various aspects of business policy direction, governance, compliance etc. and play a critical role in resolving strategic issues, which enhances the transparency and adds value in the decision-making process of the Board of Directors.

Your Company's Board comprises of the appropriate mix of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors including two Women Independent Directors to maintain its independence. The Board consists of Six Directors out of which 1 is Executive Director and remaining 5 are Non-Executive Directors including 4 Independent Directors.

<b>Category of Directors</b>	<b>No of Directors</b>
Executive Director (ED)	1
Non-Executive Directors	1
Non-Executive Independent Directors	4

None of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than ten Committees or Chairman of five Committees (committees being Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee) across all the Indian Public Companies in which he/she is a Director. Necessary disclosures regarding their committee positions have been made by all the Directors.

None of the Directors hold office in more than ten Public Companies. None of the Independent Directors of the Company serve as an Independent Director in more than seven listed companies. All Directors are also in compliance with the limit on Directorships of listed companies as prescribed under Regulation 17A of the Listing Regulations. Certificates have also been obtained from the Independent Director confirming their position as Independent Director on the Board of the Company in accordance with Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Based on the declarations received from the Independent Directors, the Board confirms that the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in these regulations and that they are Independent of the Management.



The names and categories of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at Board Meetings held during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting (AGM) and the number of Directorships and Committee Chairmanships/Memberships held by them in other public limited companies as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 are given below.

Name of Director	Category	No. of Board Meetings Attended	Attendance at last AGM held on 29 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023	Directorship in other public companies	No. of Committee position held in other companies	
					Chairperson	Member
Mr. Jitendra Kumar Goyal (DIN: 00468744)	Executive Director (Managing Director)	5	Yes	3	2	4
Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma (DIN: 00555238)	Non-Executive Independent Director	5	Yes	2	1	3
Ms. Pooja Kalanouria (DIN: 09056683)	Non-Executive Independent Director	5	Yes	1	-	2
Ms. Ritu Agarwal (DIN: 08143534)	Non-Executive Independent Director	5	Yes	3	2	3
Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal (DIN: 07382906)	Non-Executive Independent Director	5	Yes	2	0	4
Ms. Manisha Khandelwal*	Non-Executive Director	2	Yes	1	0	0

\* Ms. Manisha Khandelwal was appointed as Non-Executive Director of the Company w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2023.

#### **Meetings of the Board of Directors**

During the year under review, 5 (Five) Meetings of the Board of Directors were held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023, 8<sup>th</sup> August, 2023, 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2023, 9<sup>th</sup> November, 2023 and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2024 respectively. The gap between any two meetings does not exceed 120 days.

#### **Directorships in Listed Entities as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024**

The details of Directorship held in other listed entities as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 are as under:

Name of Director	Name of the listed entity	Category of Directorship
Mr. Jitendra Kumar Goyal	Decillion Finance Limited	Managing Director
	Virat Leasing Limited	Non-Executive Director
	Kaushal Investments Ltd	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma	Decillion Finance Limited	Non-Executive Independent Director
	Kaushal Investments Ltd	Non-Executive Independent Director
Ms. Ritu Agarwal	Decillion Finance Limited	Non-Executive Independent Director
	Virat Leasing Limited	Non-Executive Independent Director
	Kaushal Investments Ltd	Non-Executive Independent Director
Ms. Pooja Kalanouria	Decillion Finance Limited	Non-Executive Independent Director
Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	Virat Leasing Limited	Non-Executive Independent Director
	Kaushal Investments Ltd	Non-Executive Independent Director
Ms. Manisha Khandelwal	Ganesh Infracore Limited	Non-Executive Independent Director



### **Shareholding of Directors**

Mr. Jitendra Kumar Goyal is holding 211 equity shares in the Company.

### **Disclosures of Relationships between directors**

No Director is related to any other Director on the Board in terms of the definition of "Relative" given under the Companies Act, 2013.

### **Skills / Expertise / Competencies of the Board of Directors**

The following is the list of core skills / expertise / competencies identified by the Board of Directors as required in the context of the Company's business and that the said skills are available with the Board Members:

- **Knowledge of Financial Service Industry:** Understanding of the functioning of NBFC's across the length and breadth of the country and its regulatory jurisdictions.
- **Strategy and Planning:** Appreciation of long-term trends, strategic choices, and experience in guiding and leading management teams to make decisions in uncertain environments.
- **Governance, Ethics and Regulatory Oversight:** Experience in developing governance practices, serving the best interests of all stakeholders, maintaining board and management accountability, building long term effective stakeholder engagements, and driving corporate ethics and values.
- **Audit, Risk Management, Internal Control:** Experience in both internal and external audit of Companies / body corporate in financial services industry.

The eligibility of a person to be appointed as a Director of the Company is dependent on whether the person possesses the requisite skill sets identified by the Board as above and whether the person is a proven leader in running a business that is relevant to the Company's business or is a proven academician in the field relevant to the Company's business.

### **Board Procedure**

The annual tentative calendar of the Board Meetings is circulated to the members of the Board, well in advance. The agenda is circulated well in advance to the Board members, along with comprehensive back-ground information on the items in the agenda to enable the Board members to take informed decisions. The agenda and related information are circulated in electronic form through their email or by hand delivery, which is easily accessible to the Board members. The information as required under Part A of Schedule II to the SEBI Listing Regulations is also made available to the Board, wherever applicable, for their consideration. The Company adheres to the Secretarial Standard-1 on the Board and Committee Meetings as prescribed by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

### **Code of Conduct for Board of Directors and Senior Management**

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors and Senior Management (The Code). The Code has been communicated to the Directors and Senior Management. The Code has also been posted on the Company's website at [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in). All Board of Directors and Senior Management have confirmed compliance with code for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

Apart from receiving remuneration, if any, that they are entitled to under the Act as Non-Executive Independent Directors and reimbursement of expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, none of the Non-Executive Independent Directors has any other material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, its Promoters or its Directors and its Senior Management.



The Senior Management of the Company have made disclosures to the Board confirming that there is no material financial and/or commercial transactions between them and the Company that could have potential conflict of interest with the Company at large.

**Independent Directors and Separate Meeting of Independent Directors**

The Independent Directors of the Company have been appointed in terms of the requirements of the Act, the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Governance Guidelines for Board Effectiveness adopted by the Company. Formal letters of appointment have been issued to the Independent Directors and the terms and conditions of their appointment are disclosed on the Company's website at [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in). The Company also has a structured Familiarization framework for the Independent Directors. It takes due steps for familiarizing the Independent Directors with the Company's procedures and practices, by providing them the necessary documents, reports and internal policies. The familiarization programme for Independent Directors is given on the website at [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in).

As stipulated by Regulation 25(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 149(8) read with Clause VII of Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, a separate meeting of the Independent Directors of the Company was held on 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2024 during the Financial Year, without the attendance of Non-Independent Director.

The following matters were considered at the meeting of the Independent Directors:

- a) Reviewed the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole;
- b) Assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

**3. AUDIT COMMITTEE:**

Audit Committee acts in accordance with the terms and reference specified by the Board which includes the recommending on the appointment, re-appointment, terms of appointment, replacement or removal of the statutory auditor and the fixation of audit fees, review and monitor the auditor's performance and effectiveness of the audit process, financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, evaluation of internal financial control and risk management system, any subsequent modification of transaction of the Company's related party, monitoring the end use of the fund raised through public offers and related matters.

**Composition**

Name of the Director	Category	Designation
Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma	Non-Executive Independent Director	Chairman
Ms. Ritu Agarwal	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member
Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member
Ms. Pooja Kalanouria	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member
Mr. Jitendra Kumar Goyal	Executive Director	Member

Mrs. Priyanka Mohta, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company and acted as Secretary to Committee.

There were 5 meetings of the Audit Committee held during the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023, 8<sup>th</sup> August, 2023, 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2023, 9<sup>th</sup> November, 2023 and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2024 respectively.



<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name of the Director</b>	<b>Number of Audit Committee Meetings attended during the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b>
1.	Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma	5
2.	Ms. Ritu Agarwal	5
3.	Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	5
4.	Ms. Pooja Kalanouria	5
5.	Mr. Jitendra Kumar Goyal	5

The Internal Auditors and the representative of the Statutory Auditors also attended the Audit Committee Meetings. The Internal Audit Report is directly placed to the Board Committee.

The Chairman of Audit Committee was present at the Annual General Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2023. The minutes of Audit Committee meetings are placed in the Board for noting.

#### **Terms of Reference**

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in line with Regulation 18(3) read with Schedule II, Part - C of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 are briefly described below:

- To oversee the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- To recommend the appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of the Statutory Auditors, Cost Auditors and Internal Auditors of the Company;
- Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- Reviewing, with the Management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
  - a) Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's Report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section 3 of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
  - b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
  - c) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by Management;
  - d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
  - e) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
  - f) Disclosure of any related party transactions;
  - g) Modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report, if any.
- To review with management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
- Reviewing, with the Management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated



in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take steps in the matter;

- To review and monitor the Auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of the Audit Process;
- Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;
- Scrutiny of Inter-corporate loans and Investments;
- Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;
- Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up thereon;
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board;
- Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- To review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;
- Approval of appointment of chief financial officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- To review the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/ investment by the company to its subsidiary exceeding 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower, including existing loans / advances / investments;
- To consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the listed entity and its shareholders;
- Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the audit committee.

**Review of information by Audit Committee**

- To review the following:



- a) management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- b) statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the audit committee), submitted by management;
- c) management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
- d) internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
- e) the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the audit committee.
- f) statement of deviations:
  - quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1).
  - annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7).

#### **4. NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has been constituted by the Board in compliance with the requirements of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

##### **Composition**

<b>Name of the Director</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Designation</b>
Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma	Non-Executive Independent Director	Chairman
Ms. Ritu Agarwal	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member
Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member
Ms. Pooja Kalanouria	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member

Mrs. Priyanka Mohta, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company and acted as Secretary to Committee.

Two Meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee was held during the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023 and 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2023.

<b>S/N</b>	<b>Name of the Director</b>	<b>Number of Nomination &amp; Remuneration Committee Meetings attended during the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b>
1.	Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma	2
2.	Ms. Ritu Agarwal	2
3.	Ms. Pooja Kalanouria	2
4.	Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	2

##### **Terms of Reference**

The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee include:

- Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommended to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key managerial Personnel and other employees;





- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;
- Identify person who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommended to the Board their appointment and removal and shall carry out evaluation of each director's performance;
- Devising a policy on Board diversity;
- Deciding whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.
- Recommend to the board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.

### **Performance Evaluation**

Upon recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors has laid down the process, format, attributes and criteria for performance evaluation of the Board of the Company, its Committees and the individual Board members, including Independent Directors. On the basis of performance evaluation of Independent Directors, it is determined whether to extend or continue their term of appointment, whenever their respective term expires.

The Independent Directors at their separate meeting reviewed the performance of: Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole and the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

The Directors were satisfied with the evaluation results, which reflected the overall engagement of the Board and its Committees with the Company.

The performance evaluation process for the Financial Year 2023-24 has been completed.

### **Nomination and Remuneration Policy**

The Company has adopted a Nomination and Remuneration Policy for its Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees. The Nomination & Remuneration Committee formulates and reviews Nomination and Remuneration Policy and also lays down the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, Independence of Director and Board diversity. The Policy laid down the factors for determining remuneration of Non-Executive Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.

The Company does not have any Employee Stock Option Scheme. The Nomination and Remuneration policy may be referred to at the Company's official website at the web link [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in).

#### ***A. Remuneration to Executive Directors:***

The Executive Directors are paid salary as per agreement, considered by Board & Committee. In addition, the Company provides with certain perquisites, allowances and benefits in accordance with terms of contract, if any. In the event that there is no breach of the terms of the agreement, if any, by the Executive Director, the Company exercise the discretion to terminate his/her services during the terms of agreement, without assigning any reason thereof, then and in that event, the Executive Director may be paid a compensation of a sum which shall not exceed the remuneration which he/she would have earned.

#### ***B. Remuneration to Non-Executive Independent Directors:***



The Non-Executive Independent Directors are not paid any sitting fees or commission for attending the meetings of the Board and/or Committee thereof with the discretion of Board. The Non-Executive Independent Directors, in their individual capacity, did not have any pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company during the financial year 2023-24.

**C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and other Employees:**

The objective of the Policy is to have a compensation framework that will reward and retain talent. The remuneration will be such as to ensure the correlation of remuneration to performance is clear and meet appropriate performance benchmark. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management and other Employees will involve a balance between fixed and variable pay reflecting short- and long-term performance objectives of the employees in line with the working of the Company and its goal.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee recommend the remuneration of KMP and other Employees.

**D. Remuneration paid or payable to Directors for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 are as follows:**

**Executive Directors (Eds):**

Name of the Directors	Salary (Rs.)	Perquisites (Rs.)	Others Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
Mr. Jitendra Kumar Goyal	3,00,000	-	-	3,00,000

**5. mSTAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:**

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee has been constituted by the Board in compliance with the requirements of Section 178(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 20 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

**Composition**

Name of the Director	Category	Designation
Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma	Non-Executive Independent Director	Chairman
Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member
Ms. Pooja Kalanouria	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member
Ms. Ritu Agarwal	Non-Executive Independent Director	Member

Mrs. Priyanka Mohta, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company and acted as Secretary to Committee.

One Meeting of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee was held during the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 on 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2024.

S.No.	Name of the Director	Number of Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meetings attended during the Financial Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024
1.	Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma	1
2.	Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	1
3.	Ms. Pooja Kalanouria	1
4.	Ms. Ritu Agarwal	1

**Terms of Reference**

The terms of reference and roles of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee as framed in line with provisions of SEBI Listing Regulations and Companies Act, 2013, are as under:



- To resolve the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer / transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new / duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.
- To review measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
- To review adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.
- To review of various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants / annual reports / statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company.

Normally all Complaints/ Queries are disposed off expeditiously. The Company had no complaints pending at the close of the Financial Year. The Committee considers and resolves the grievances of the Shareholders of the Company including complaints related to shares, non-receipts of balance sheet, non-receipts of declared dividend, if any, transfer/ transmission of shares/ debentures, Issue of duplicate Share Certificate, etc.

The Chairman of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee was present at the last AGM of the Company held on 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2022 to answer the queries of the security holders.

## 6. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:

### a) Location and time where last three AGMs were held:

The details of the last three Annual General Meetings (AGMs) of the Company held as under:

Financial Year	Date and Time	Venue	No of Special Resolutions passed
2022-2023	29 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at 12.00 noon	Oswal Chambers, EITMA, 5th Floor, 2, Church Lane, Kolkata - 700 001	3
2021-2022	28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2022 at 12.00 noon	Oswal Chambers, EITMA, 5th Floor, 2, Church Lane, Kolkata - 700 001	3
2020-2021	30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2021 at 12.00 noon	"Compass", Computer Association of Eastern India, 37, Shakespeare Sarani, S.B. Tower, 1st Floor, Kolkata - 700017, West Bengal	1

### b) Extraordinary General Meeting:

No Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the shareholders was held during the financial year 2023-24.

### c) Postal Ballot

During the year, the Company has not passed any resolution through postal ballot. Further, there is no proposal to pass any Special Resolution through Postal Ballot. Special Resolutions by way of Postal Ballot, if required to be passed in the future, will be decided at the relevant time.

## 7. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

The quarterly / annual financial results are normally published in "Business Standard" (English) and "Duronto Varta" (Bengali). The financial results, shareholding pattern and other requirements under Regulation 17 to 27 and 46(2)(b) to (i) of SEBI Listing Regulations, wherever applicable, were uploaded on the websites of the BSE Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com), the Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited at [www.cse-india.com](http://www.cse-india.com) and the Company at [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in).



The full Annual Report was made available on the website of the Company and also disseminated to the stock exchanges where shares of the Company are listed. The electronic copies of the annual report and the notice convening the 34<sup>th</sup> AGM were sent to all the members whose e-mail addresses were registered with the Company or their respective Depository Participants (DP) and also via physical mode whose e-mail addresses were not registered with the Company/ Depository Participants.

**8. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:**

i. The particulars of the Annual General Meeting for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is as under:

Date of 35 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting	Venue	Time
28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2024	"B B D Bag Professional Association", "Commerce House", 2A Ganesh Chandra Avenue, 4th Floor, Room No: 1, Kolkata-700013	12.00 noon

ii. **Financial Calendar:** Our tentative calendar for declaration of results for the financial year 2024-25 are given below:

Financial Calendar	Period	Declaration of Unaudited Results
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	1 <sup>st</sup> April to 30 <sup>th</sup> June	On or before 14 <sup>th</sup> August, 2024
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	1 <sup>st</sup> July to 30 <sup>th</sup> September	On or before 14 <sup>th</sup> November, 2024
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	1 <sup>st</sup> October to 31 <sup>st</sup> December	On or before 14 <sup>th</sup> February, 2025
Audited Financial Results	1 <sup>st</sup> January to 31 <sup>st</sup> March	On or before 30 <sup>th</sup> May, 2025

iii. The Company's financial year begins on 1<sup>st</sup> April and ends on 31<sup>st</sup> March of the following year.

iv. **Dates of Book Closure:** As mentioned in the Notice of this AGM.

v. **Dividend Payment Date:** Not Applicable.

vi. **Listing on Stock Exchange:** The Company's Shares are currently listed and traded on the following Stock Exchanges

Name of the Stock Exchange	Address	Stock Code / Symbol
BSE Limited	Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Kala Ghoda, Fort, Mumbai-400001	ISIN - INE892C01018, Scrip Code – 538857
The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited	7, Lyons Range, Dalhousie, Kolkata-700001, West Bengal	Scrip Code: 029467

Listing Fees as applicable have been paid.

vii. **Market Price Data:**



Monthly High and Low price of shares traded at BSE Ltd during the Financial Year 2023-2024 are as:

Period	Monthly Low (Rs.)	Monthly High (Rs.)
Apr'2023	4.15	4.67
May'2023	3.66	4.35
Jun'2023	3.50	4.20
Jul'2023	3.53	4.41
Aug'2023	3.29	4.39
Sep'2023	3.98	4.79
Oct'2023	3.60	5.18
Nov'2023	4.03	5.05
Dec'2023	4.10	4.10
Jan'2024	4.30	6.31
Feb'2024	5.14	5.69
Mar'2024	4.18	5.18

viii. **Suspension of Securities of the Company from Stock Exchange:** The Securities of the Company are not suspended from trading on the stock exchanges.

ix. **Registrars and Share Transfer Agents:** All matters pertaining to Share Transfers / Transmissions are being handled by Niche Technologies Private Limited, the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents.

**Address:** 3A, Auckland Place, 7th Floor, Room No. 7A & 7B, Kolkata-700 017

**Tel. No.:** 033) 2280 6616/6617/6618

**Fax No.:** (033) 2280 6619

**E-Mail:** [nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com](mailto:nichetechpl@nichetechpl.com)

x. **Share Transfer System:** The Company has in place a proper and adequate share transfer system. The Company formed a committee known as "Stakeholders Relationship Committee" to process share transfer request as delegated by the Board of Directors of the Company. M/s. Niche Technologies Private Limited, the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company was appointed to ensure that the share transfer system is maintained in physical as well as electronic form.

xi. **Dematerialization of Shareholding and Liquidity:** 70,93,961 i.e., 70.74% of the Paid-Up Share Capital had been dematerialized, as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

A reconciliation of share capital, audited by Practicing Company Secretary (PCS) is submitted to the Stock Exchanges on a quarterly basis in terms of regulation 76 of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018.

xii. **Address for Correspondence:**

**Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited**

**Registered Office Address:** Mercantile Building, Block-E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, 9/12, Lalbazar Street, Kolkata-700001

**Corporate Office Address:** Jajodia Tower 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Room No. D-8, 3, Bentinck Street Kolkata-700001

**Email:** [info@scintilla.co.in](mailto:info@scintilla.co.in)

**Website:** [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in)

**xiii. Distribution of Shareholding:**

The shareholding distribution of equity shares as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is given below:

No of shares (Range)	No of shareholders	No of Equity shares held	Percentage of holding
1-500	835	92667	0.92
501-1000	198	159661	1.59
1001-5000	343	870363	8.68
5001-10000	91	698091	6.96
10001-50000	90	2136771	21.31
50001-100000	8	575093	5.73
100001 and Above	19	5495131	54.80
<b>Total</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>1,00,27,777</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Categories of Shareholders as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024:**

Category	No of Shares held	% of shareholdings
Promoters' Holding	18,86,489	18.81
Non-Promoters' Holding	81,41,288	81.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,00,27,777</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**9. DISCLOSURES:**

- a. The Company did not have any materially significant related party transactions during the period under review made by the Company with Promoters, Directors or other designated person which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. The Company has the Related Party Transaction Policy which has been hosted on the website of the Company at [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in). There is no transaction of a material nature with any related party, which was in conflict with the interest of the Company. In any case, disclosures regarding the transactions with related parties are given in the notes to the accounts of Financial Statements.
- b. The Company has complied with the requirements of regulatory authorities on capital market and no penalties / strictures have been imposed against it in the last three years.
- c. The Company has adopted Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower policy and affirms that no personal has been denied access to the Audit Committee. This policy has been posted on the website of the Company.
- d. The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements under the applicable provisions of SEBI Listing Regulations.
- e. The Company has adopted Policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries which has been placed in the website of the Company [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in).
- f. The Company has not raised funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32(7A) during the financial year 2023-24.
- g. The Company has received a certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice certifying that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Company by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.
- h. The Board had accepted all recommendation of mandatory committees during the financial year 2023-24.



- i. Details of total fees for all services, paid by the Company to the Statutory Auditors have been provided under Notes to the Financial Statement forming part of this Annual Report.
- j. **Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:**
- number of complaints filed during the financial year - NIL
  - number of complaints disposed of during the financial year - N.A.
  - number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year – NIL
- k. The loans /advances are provided to firms/ Companies in which the directors of the Company are interested and the same has been disclosed in the Notes to Financial Statements.
- l. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and related rules, as amended from time to time.
- m. There has been no instance of non-compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report and the Company has fully complied with the applicable requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of Sub-Regulation 2 of Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.
- n. **Disclosure on discretionary requirements as specified in Part E of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations:**
- **Shareholders' Rights**  
The Company's Financial Results are uploaded on its website [www.scintilla.co.in](http://www.scintilla.co.in). Hence, Financial Results are not sent to the Shareholders. However, the Company furnishes the Financial Results on receipt of request from the shareholders.
  - **Modified opinion in Audit Report**  
The Statutory Auditors have provided an unmodified opinion in their Audit Reports on the financials the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.
  - **Reporting of Internal Auditor**  
Internal Audit Report are directly to the Board.

#### **10. CODE OF CONDUCT:**

The Board of Directors has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board members and all employees in management grade of the Company. The Code of Conduct is posted on the website of the Company. All Board members and senior management personnel have confirmed compliance with the Code. Chief Executive Officer's (MD) certificate regarding compliance of the Code of Conduct by the Directors and Senior Management is appended to this Report.

#### **11. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE FROM THE AUDITORS:**

The Company has obtained a certificate from Statutory Auditors of the Company, regarding the compliance with the provisions of Corporate Governance as required under the SEBI Listing Regulations. The same is annexed to this Report.

For and on behalf of the Board  
**M/s Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited**

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

sd/-  
**Jitendra Kumar Goyal**  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744

sd/-  
**Manisha Khandelwal**  
Director  
DIN: 10299567



**CERTIFICATE REGARDING COMPLIANCE BY BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL WITH  
THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT**

I, Jitendra Kumar Goyal, Managing Director of **the Company**, hereby affirm and declare, to the best of my knowledge and belief and on behalf of the Board of Directors of the Company and Senior Management Personnel, that:

- The Board of Directors has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company;
- The Code of Conduct has been posted on the website of the Company;
- The Code of Conduct has been complied with.

**For and on behalf of the Board  
Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited**

**Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024**

**Sd/-  
Jitendra Kumar Goyal  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744**





**Certification by Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer**  
**(Under Regulation 17(8) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015)**

1. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - a) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - b) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
2. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
3. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
4. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee:
  - a) significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year, if any;
  - b) significant changes in accounting policies during the year, if any, and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - c) instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For and on behalf of the Board  
**M/s Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited**

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

sd/-  
**Jitendra Kumar Goyal**  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744

sd/-  
**Manisha Khandelwal**  
Director  
DIN: 10299567



**CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

*[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]*

To  
The Members of  
**Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd**  
Mercantile Building,  
Block-E, 2nd Floor  
9/12, Lalbazar Street, Kolkata-700 001

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of M/s Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd. (CIN - L65191WB1990PLC048276) having its Registered Office at Mercantile Building, Block-E, 2nd Floor, 9/12, Lalbazar Street, Kolkata – 700 001 (hereinafter referred to as '**the Company**'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continue as Directors of company by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sl. No.	Name of Directors	DIN	Date of Appointment
1.	Mr. Jitendra Kumar Goyal	00468744	29/01/1990
2.	Mr. Vidhu Bhushan Verma	00555238	30/09/2013
3.	Mr. Mahesh Kumar Kejriwal	07382906	06/10/2016
4.	Ms. Ritu Agarwal	08143534	30/05/2018
5.	Ms. Pooja Kalanouria	09056683	11/02/2021
6.	Ms. Manisha Khandelwal	10299567	01/09/2023

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion based on my verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

sd/-  
Rajesh Ghorawat  
Company Secretary in Practice  
FCS: 7226 COP: 20897  
Peer Review No. 1992/2022  
UDIN: F007226F001084401



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

To  
The Members of  
**Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited**

1. This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement.
2. We, Ghosh & Basu LLP, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited ("the Company") have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company, for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para-C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Listing Regulations).

**Management's Responsibility**

3. The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance stipulated in Listing Regulations.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

4. Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
5. We have examined the books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.
6. We conducted our examination in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificate for Special Purposes (Revised 2016) (the 'Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI.

**Opinion**

7. Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations provided to us and the representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46 (2) and Para –C and D of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.
8. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**Restriction on Use**

9. The certificate is addressed and provided to the members of the Company solely for the purpose to enable the Company to comply with the requirement of the Listing Regulations, and it should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or in to whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: E300013

sd/-  
Manas Ghosh  
Partner

Membership No.: 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTL4530

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF SCINTILLA COMMERCIAL & CREDIT LIMITED

#### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

##### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "Standalone Financial Statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, and total comprehensive income (comprising of net loss and other comprehensive income), changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

##### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("the ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

##### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

##### Description of Key Audit Matter



**Provision for expected credit losses (ECL) on loans (refer note no 5.2(f), note no 11 and 34(1)(a) of the financial statements**

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1.	<p>Management estimates impairment provision using Expected Credit loss model for the loan assets. Measurement of loan impairment involves application of significant judgement by the management. The most significant judgements are:</p> <p>Timely identification and classification of the impaired loans.</p> <p>Determination of probability of defaults (PD) and estimation of loss given defaults (LGD) based on the premise that loans made by the company are unsecured and relevant factors</p> <p>The estimation of Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on financial instruments involve significant judgments and estimates. Following are points with increased level of audit focus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Classification of assets to stage 1, 2 or 3 using criteria in accordance with Ind AS 109</li><li>• Accounting interpretations, assumptions and data used to build the models;</li><li>• Inputs and judgements used by the management at various assets stages</li><li>• The disclosures made in the financial statements for ECL especially in relation to judgements and estimates made by the management in determination of the ECL.</li></ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) In our audit approach we assessed the basis upon which the ECL model is build and discussed with the management of the Company in order to understand the mechanics of ECL deployed by the company to measure the loan impairment.</li><li>2) We examined that Board does not have approved policy for computation of ECL, but have in place the internal guidelines for computation of ECL. These internal guidelines address procedures and controls for assessing and measuring the credit risk on its loan portfolio.</li><li>3) We evaluated the operating effectiveness of controls across the process relevant to ECL including the judgments and estimates.</li><li>4) We evaluated the nature of loan assets of the company and held discussions with the management and assessed that the company has only one class of loan i.e. unsecured loans repayable on demand and 12 month ECL is just the same as lifetime ECL, because the all the loans are repayable on demand, which is shorter than 12 months as a result life time of a loan is that short period required to transfer cash when demanded by the company.</li><li>5) We tested the completeness of loans and advances included in the Expected Credit Loss calculations as of March 31, 2024 by reconciling it with the balances as per loan balance register as on date.</li><li>6) We tested assets on sample basis to verify that they were allocated to the appropriate stage.</li><li>7) For samples of exposure, we tested the appropriateness of determining EAD, PD and LGD</li></ol>



Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1.		<p>8) For forward looking assumptions used in ECL calculations, we held discussions with management, assessed the assumptions used to determine the probability weights assigned to the possible outcomes. During our examination we assessed that company estimates the PD based on historical observed default rates adjusted for forward looking estimates, based upon macro-economic developments occurring in the economy and market it operates in.</p> <p>9) We performed an overall assessment of the ECL provision including the management's assessment if they were reasonable considering the Company's portfolio, risk profile, credit risk management practices and the macro-economic environment. We held discussions with the management on its assessment and we assessed that management does not expect any significant impairment in its entire loan portfolio. However, we could not assess the appropriateness of the future scenarios and assumptions made by the management in response to economic uncertainty as we do not have the access of the detailed data (like Income tax returns, financial statements, projected financial statements, cash flow statements etc.) of the borrowers of the company.</p> <p>10) We assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures in compliance with accounting standards in relation to judgements used in estimation of ECL provisions.</p>

**Information other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexure to Board's Report, Corporate Governance Report included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If based on the work we have performed; we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



### **Management's Responsibility and those charged with governance for the Standalone Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safe guarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- *Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.*
- *Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial control system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.*
- *Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.*
- *Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material*



uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- *Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements*, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in

- (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and
- (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1) As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the "**Annexure B**" a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 3 and 4 of the order, to the extent applicable.
- 2) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of cash flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors taken on record by the Board of





Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financials statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in “Annexure A”.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Amendment Rules, 2021, effective from 01<sup>st</sup> April 2021, in our opinion and to best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- a) The Company did not have any material pending litigations as at March 31, 2024, which may effect on its financial position significantly
  - b) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses, during the year ended March 31, 2024.
  - c) During the year no amounts were required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company, so the question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.
  - d) **Omitted by the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Amendment Rules 2021, effective from 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2021**
  - e) (i) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in Note 36(1)(14)(A) to the standalone financial statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.  
  
(ii) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in Note 36(1)(14)(B) to the standalone financial statements, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.  
  
(iii) **Unmodified Opinion:**Based on the audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e) contain any material mis-statement.
  - f) No dividends were declared or paid during the year by the Company, hence compliance with Section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable



- g)** With respect to the matters to be included in the Auditors Report in accordance with Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014 effective from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on our examination which included test checks, the Company have used an accounting software for maintaining its books of accounts which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software in compliance to the Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (or maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility as applicable to the company with effect from April, 2023). Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

Since this is the first year of implementation of Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 hence reporting requirement for preservance of Audit trail by the company is not applicable for the FY-2023-2024.

- 3)** With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's Report under Section 197(16) of the Act:  
In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act read with Schedule V to the Act.

For and on behalf of

**M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number: E300013

**sd/-**  
**CA Manas Ghosh**  
Partner  
Membership Number: 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30-05-2024



**Annexure - A to the Independent Auditors' Report**

With reference to the Annexure A referred to *paragraph 2 (f) under* Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the **Standalone Financial Statements of Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited.**

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act")**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of **SCINTILLA COMMERCIAL & CREDIT LIMITED** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's Management and the Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential component of stated in the Guidance Note issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and whether such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effective internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statement.

**Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to these Standalone Financial Statements.**

A company's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statement is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statement includes those policies and procedures that:-



- (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to these Standalone Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to these standalone financial statements including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to these standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to these standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control with reference to these standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the 'Guidance Note').

For and on behalf of

**M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: E300013

sd/-

**CA Manas Ghosh**

Partner

Membership Number: 015711

UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place: Kolkata

Date: 30-05-2024



**Annexure - B to the Independent Auditors' Report**

**Referred to in paragraph 1 of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited Company on the standalone financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2024, we report the following:**

- i. In respect of the Company's Property, plant and equipment:**
- (a)** The Company does not have any property, plant and equipment. The Company does not have any intangible assets, hence reporting under clause (i) (a) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (b)** The Company does not have any property, plant and equipment and hence reporting under clause (i) (b) of the Order is not applicable
  - (c)** The Company does not have any immovable properties of freehold or leasehold land and building and hence reporting under clause (i) (c) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (d)** The Company does not have any property, plant and equipment and hence reporting under clause (i) (d) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (e)** According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company and as stated in Note no 33 (1) to the standalone financial statements, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made there under
- ii.(a)** The Company is in the business of providing loans, making investments in shares and securities and does not have any physical inventories. Accordingly, reporting under clause (ii) (a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b)** In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, at any point of time of the year, the Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crores, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets, and hence reporting under clause (ii) (b) of the Order is not applicable.
- iii. (a)** Since the Company's principal business is to give loans, the provisions of clause (iii) (a) of the Order are not applicable to it.
- (b)** In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the investments made, and the terms and conditions of the grant of loans and advances in the nature of loans provided are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest
- (c)** In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans, the loans are repayable on demand and schedule of payment of interest has been stipulated and repayments or receipts are regular during the year
- (d)** In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no amount is overdue in respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans.
- (e)** Since the Company's principal business is to give loans, the provisions of clause (iii) (e) of the Order are not applicable to



(f) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted loans or advances in the nature of loans to Related parties (as defined in Section 2(76) of the Act) which are repayable on demand. Required details in respect thereof are as follows:

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>All parties</b>	<b>Promoters</b>	<b>Related Parties</b>
Aggregate number of loans /advances in nature of loans			
Repayable on demand (A)	79,159.77	Nil	48,297.56
Agreement does not specify any terms or period of repayment (B)	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>Total (A) + (B)</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>48,297.56</b>
Percentage of loans/advances in nature of loans to the total loans	<b>100%</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>61.01%</b>

- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the applicable provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act with respect to the loans given, and investments made. Further the Company has not given guarantees or provided security.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from public within the meaning of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under and hence reporting under clause (v) of the Order is not applicable.
- vi. The maintenance of cost records has not been prescribed for the activities of the Company by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- vii. a) The Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities, undisputed statutory dues including Income Tax, provident fund, employee state insurance Goods and Services Tax, and other statutory dues as may be applicable to it and the extent of the arrears of outstanding Statutory dues as on the last day of the financial year concerned were not for a period of more than six months from the date, they become payable.
- As informed, the provisions of provident fund, employee state insurance and Goods and Services Tax are currently not applicable to the Company
- b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no statutory dues which have not been deposited with the appropriate authority on account of any dispute.
- viii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations give to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, we confirm that we have not come across any transactions recorded in the books of account which reflected income surrendered or disclosed during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act 1961
- ix. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in payment of interest thereon to any lender or financial institutions during the year. The Company does not have any borrowings from banks, or from Government.



- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority or any other lender
- (c) The Company has neither taken any term loan during the year nor there are unutilized term loans at the beginning of the year; hence, reporting under clause (ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, been used for long term purposes by the Company.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, we report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries. The Company does not have any joint ventures or associates.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries. The Company does not have any joint ventures or associates.
- x. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer including debt instruments or term loans and hence reporting under this clause of the Order is not applicable to the Company
- (b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures during the year
- xi. a) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (b) There is no instance, during the year under consideration that necessitates reporting in Form ADT-4
- (c) There are no instances of whistle-blower complaints received during the year by the Company.
- xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is in compliance with the provisions of Section 177 and Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 where applicable for all transactions with the related parties and the details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable Accounting Standards.
- xiv. (a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business. The Company has engaged a firm of Chartered Accountants to carry out internal audit and who submit their report to the Audit Committee and to the Board of Directors



- (b) The reports of the internal auditors for the period under audit have been considered by us.
- xv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with them
- xvi. (a) In our Opinion, the Company being a non-deposit taking non-systematically important Non-Banking Financial Company and is required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and the Company has duly obtained the required registration.  
(b) The Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities without a valid Certificate of Registration (CoR) from the Reserve Bank of India as per Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.  
  
(c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the Regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India hence Para 3(xvi)(c) and Para 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company
- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses of Rs 1187.19 thousand during the current financial and there were no cash losses in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the Statutory Auditors of the Company during the year.
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
- xx. The Provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable to the Company, hence reporting under {Para 3(xx)(a)} and {Para 3(xx)(b)} of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xxi. Reporting under clause xxi of the Order is not applicable at the standalone level

For and on behalf of

**M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number: E300013  
sd/-  
**CA Manas Ghosh**  
Partner  
Membership Number: 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30-05-2024



**BALANCE SHEET as at 31st March, 2024**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
<b>I. ASSETS</b>					
<b>(1) Financial Assets</b>					
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	9	1,668.73		5,980.41	
(b) Receivables	10				
(i) Trade receivables		2,625.00		1,600.00	
(c) Loans	11	75,035.52		56,282.24	
(d) Investments	12	26,397.12		43,875.38	
(e) Other financial assets	13	-	1,05,726.37	115.00	<b>1,07,853.03</b>
<b>(2) Non-Financial Assets</b>					
(a) Current tax assets (net)	14	538.31		436.73	
(b) Deferred tax assets (net)	15	813.38		602.38	
(c) Other non-financial assets	16	298.00	1,649.69	28.70	1,067.82
<b>Total Assets</b>			<b>1,07,376.06</b>		<b>1,08,920.85</b>
<b>II. LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>					
<b>Liabilities</b>					
<b>(1) Financial Liabilities</b>					
Payables	17				
(a) Trade payables					
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		-		-	
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		-		-	
(c) Borrowings (other than debt securities)	18	8,079.15		7,700.12	
(d) Other financial liabilities	19	97.42	8,176.58	113.38	7,813.50
<b>(2) Non-Financial Liabilities</b>					
(a) Other non-financial liabilities	20	10.47	10.47	5.18	5.18
<b>Total Liabilities</b>			<b>8,187.05</b>		<b>7,818.68</b>
<b>(3) Equity</b>					
(a) Equity share capital	21	1,00,277.77		1,00,277.77	
(b) Other equity	22	-1,088.76		824.40	
<b>Total Equity</b>			<b>99,189.01</b>		<b>1,01,102.17</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>			<b>1,07,376.06</b>		<b>1,08,920.85</b>
<b>Corporate Information</b>	1				
The accompanying notes 1 to 36 are an integral part of the standalone financial statements					

As per our report of even date attached

For Ghosh &amp; Basu LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: E300013

sd/-

CA Manas Ghosh

Partner

Membership No- 015711

UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place of Signature : Kolkata

Date : 30.05.2024

sd/-

Jitendra Kumar Goyal

Managing Director

DIN: 00468744

sd/-

Priyanka Mohta

Company Secretary

sd/-

Manisha Khandelwal

Director

DIN: 10299567

sd/-

Manoj Biyani

Chief Financial Officer



## STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS for the years ended 31st March 2024

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Note No	Year ended 31st March 2024	Year ended 31st March 2023
<b>Revenue from operations</b>			
i) Interest income	23	5,948.03	5,325.83
ii) Net gain on fair value change	24	-	-
iii) Other operating income	25	-	-
<b>I Total Revenue from operations</b>		<b>5,948.03</b>	<b>5,325.83</b>
II Other Income	26	11.69	34.26
<b>III Total Income(I+II)</b>		<b>5,959.71</b>	<b>5,360.08</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>			
i) Finance Cost	27	509.18	551.91
ii) Net loss on fair value change	24	4,221.01	2,487.67
iii) Impairment of financial instruments	28	992.28	2.80
iv) Employee benefit expense	29	808.58	850.52
v) Other expenses	30	1,229.14	1,124.33
<b>IV Total Expenses</b>		<b>7,760.19</b>	<b>5,017.22</b>
<b>V Profit before exceptional items and tax (III - IV)</b>		<b>-1,800.48</b>	<b>342.86</b>
VI Exceptional Items	-	-	-
<b>VII Profit /(Loss) before tax (V + VI)</b>		<b>-1,800.48</b>	<b>342.86</b>
<b>VIII Tax expense :</b>	31		
(1) Current tax		2.92	87.00
(2) Deferred tax		-211.00	-22.77
(3) Tax adjustment for earliers		95.76	9.07
<b>Total tax expense</b>		<b>-112.32</b>	<b>73.30</b>
<b>IX Profit /(Loss) for the period from continuing operations (VII - VIII)</b>		<b>-1,688.16</b>	<b>269.56</b>
<b>X Profit /(Loss) for the year</b>		<b>-1,688.16</b>	<b>269.56</b>
<b>XI Other Comprehensive Income / Loss</b>	32		
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-225.00	-
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be recycled to profit or loss		-	-
<b>Total other Comprehensive Income / Loss</b>		<b>-225.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XII Total Comprehensive Income for the year (X + XI)</b>		<b>-1,913.16</b>	<b>269.56</b>
<i>(Comprising of profit /(loss) and other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year)</i>			
<b>XII Earnings per equity share( Nominal value per share Rs 10 /-)</b>			
Basic and diluted ( Refer Note no 33 (5) )		(0.17)	0.03
<b>Number of shares used in computing earnings per share</b>			
Basic and diluted ( Refer Note no 33 (5) )		1,00,277.77	1,00,277.77
<b>Corporate Information</b>	1		
<b>The accompanying notes 1 to 36 are an integral part of the standalone financial statements</b>			

As per our report of even date attached

For Ghosh &amp; Basu LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: E300013

sd/-

CA Manas Ghosh

Partner

Membership No- 015711

UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place of Signature : Kolkata

Date : 30.05.2024

sd/-

Jitendra Kumar Goyal

Managing Director

DIN: 00468744

sd/-

Priyanka Mohta

Company Secretary

sd/-

Manisha Khandelwal

Director

DIN: 10299567

sd/-

Manoj Biyani

Chief Financial Officer



## CASH FLOW STATEMENT for the year ended 31st March 2024

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Year ended 31st March 2024		Year ended 31st March 2023	
	<b>A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit before exceptional items and tax		-1,800.48		342.86
<i>Adjustments to reconcile profit before exceptional items and tax to net cash flow provided by operating activities</i>				
Other income	(0.09)		(9.80)	
Interest on TDS/IT refund	(11.59)		(24.46)	
Finance cost	509.18		551.91	
		497.49		517.66
<b>Operating profit/loss before working capital changes</b>		-1,302.99		860.52
<i>Adjustments to reconcile operating profit to cash flow provided by changes in working capital</i>				
Decrease/ (Increase) in loans	-18,753.28		46.79	
Decrease/ (Increase) in Investments	17,253.26		4,437.67	
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables	(1,025)			
(Increase) /Decrease in other financial/ non financial Assets	115.00		-115.00	
Decrease / (Increase) in trade payables	-		-	
Decrease / (Increase) in other non-financial assets	-370.87		114.92	
(Decrease)/ Increase in other financial and non-financial liabilities	(10.66)		(0.25)	
		-2,791.55		4,484.12
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>		-4,094.54		5,344.64
Tax Expense		98.68		96.07
<b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b> A		-4,193.22		5,248.57
<b>B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Other income	0.09		9.80	
Interest on TDS/IT Refunds	11.59		24.46	
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b> B		11.69		34.26
<b>C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Borrowings (other than debt instruments)	379.04		473.80	
Interest Expense	(509.18)		(551.91)	
<b>Net cash (used in) financing activities</b> C		(130.14)		-78.12
<b>Net decrease/ Increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>		-4,311.67		5,204.71
<b>Opening cash and cash equivalents</b>		5,980.41		775.70
<b>Closing cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash Flow Statement</b>		1,668.73		5,980.41

## Notes:

1) The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the " Indirect Method " as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)-7on Statement of Cash Flows

2) Cash and cash equivalents do not include any amount which is not available to the Company for its use

3) Cash and cash equivalents as at the Balance Sheet date consists of:



(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Balances with banks</b>		
On current accounts	1,531.60	5,903.46
Cash on hand	137.14	76.95
Closing cash and cash equivalents (Refer Note 9 )	1,668.73	5,980.41
Add : Deposits with banks ( with more than 12 months maturity) and interest accrued there upon.	-	-
Closing cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement	<b>1,668.73</b>	<b>5,980.41</b>

**As per our report of even date attached****For Ghosh & Basu LLP****Chartered Accountants****Firm Registration No: E300013**

sd/-

**CA Manas Ghosh****Partner****Membership No- 015711****UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319****Place of Signature : Kolkata****Date : 30.05.2024**

sd/-

**Jitendra Kumar Goyal****Managing Director****DIN: 00468744**

sd/-

**Priyanka Mohta****Company Secretary**

sd/-

**Manisha Khandelwal****Director****DIN: 10299567**

sd/-

**Manoj Biyani****Chief Financial Officer**



## Statement of changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March 2024

## (a). Equity Share capital:

For the year ended 31st March, 2024

(Rs in '000)

Balance as at 1st April, 2023	Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31st March, 2024
1,00,277.77	-	-	-	1,00,277.77

For the year ended 31st March, 2023

(Rs in '000)

Balance as at 1st April, 2022	Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31st March, 2023
1,00,277.77	-	-	-	1,00,277.77

## (b). Other equity :

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus		Other Comprehensive Income	Total other equity
	Retained Earnings	Statutory reserve		
Balance as at 1st April, 2023	-70.92	895.32	-	824.40
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors				
Restated balance at the beginning of the period				
Changes in equity during the year ended 31st March, 2024				
Profit for the year	-1,688.16			-1,688.16
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	-		-
Other Comprehensive income/loss for the year			-225.00	(225.00)
Transfer from/to other Comprehensive income/retained earnings	-225.00		225.00	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2024	-1,984.08	895.32	-	-1,088.76



## (b).Other equity : ( Cont)

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus		Other Comprehensive Income	Total other equity
	Retained Earnings	Statutory reserve		
Balance as at 1st April, 2022	(286.57)	841.41	-	554.84
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors				
Restated balance at the beginning of the period				
Changes in equity during the year ended 31st March, 2023				
Profit for the year	269.56			269.56
Transfer to statutory reserve	-53.91	53.91		
Other Comprehensive income/loss for the year			-	-
Transfer from/to other Comprehensive income/retained earnings	-		-	-
Balance as at 31st March, 2023	-70.92	895.32	-	824.40

The accompanying notes 1 to 36 are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For Ghosh & Basu LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: E300013

sd/-

CA Manas Ghosh

Partner

Membership No- 015711

UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place of Signature : Kolkata

Date : 30.05.2024

sd/-

Jitendra Kumar Goyal

Managing Director

DIN: 00468744

sd/-

Priyanka Mohta

Company Secretary

sd/-

Manisha Khandelwal

Director

DIN: 10299567

sd/-

Manoj Biyani

Chief Financial Officer



**Notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements**

**Note No : 1 Corporate Informations**

**Scintilla Commercial Limited ( "the Company")** is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India. The registered office of the Company is situated at "Mercantile Building" Block -E, 2nd Floor, 9/12 Lalbazar Street, Kolkata 700001, West Bengal India. The Company's shares are listed on the BSE Ltd (The Bombay Stock Exchange). The Company is a Non-Deposit taking Systematically not important Non-Banking Financial Company and is Registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. The Company is engaged in the business of making investments in shares and Securities, extending loans and advances and other financial services activities, except insurance and pension, funding activities, n.e.c. The financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024 were approved for issuance by the Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on May 30, 2024 and is subject to the adoption and approval of shareholders in the ensuing 35th Annual General Meeting.

**Note No. : 2 Basis of preparation**

The accompanying standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time). For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2024, the Company prepared its financial statements

in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP or previous GAAP).

**Historical Cost Convention**

The standalone financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for derivative financial instruments and other financial assets held for trading all of which have been measured at fair value.

**Uses of Estimates and Judgements**

The preparation of financial statements requires the management to make judgements, accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period.

Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods. Areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions are significant to the Company are discussed in **Note 7 - Significant accounting**

**judgements, estimates and assumptions.**

The standalone financial statements including notes thereon are presented in Indian Rupees ("Rupees" or "Rs."), which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. All amounts disclosed in the standalone financial statements including notes thereon have been rounded off to the nearest thousands as per the requirement of Schedule III to the Act, unless stated otherwise.

**Note No. : 3 Presentation of Financial Statement**

These standalone financial statements have been prepared in all material aspects in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) Statements as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The standalone financial statements of the Company are presented in order of liquidity and in accordance with Schedule III (Division III) of the Companies Act, 2013 applicable to NBFCs, as notified by the Ministry of Corporate



Affairs (MCA). An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after the reporting date (current) and more than 12 months after the reporting date (non-current) is presented in **Note 32(1)**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported on a gross basis except when, there is an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts without being contingent on a future event and the parties intend to settle on a net basis in the following circumstances:

- i) The normal course of business
- ii) The event of default
- iii) The event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the company and/or its counterparties

**Note No. : 4 Statement of Compliance**

These standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act to the extent applicable and applicable guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI')

**Note No. : 5 Significant Accounting Policies**

**5.1 Revenue recognition**

Revenue (other than for those items to which Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments are applicable) is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

The Company recognises revenue from contracts with customers based on a five step model as set out in Ind AS 115:

**Step 1: Identify contract(s) with a customer:** A contract is defined as an agreement between two or more parties that creates enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for every contract that must be met.

**Step 2: Identify performance obligations in the contract:**

A performance obligation is a promise in a contract with a customer to transfer a good or a service to the customer.

**Step 3: Determine the transaction price:** The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

**Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract:** For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Company allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation in an amount that depicts the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.

**Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the Company satisfies a performance obligation.**

Revenue includes the following:

**i) Interest Income**

Under Ind AS 109 interest income is recognised by applying the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets and financial assets classified as measured at FVTPL. The EIR in case of a financial asset is computed

a. As the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset.





b. By considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument in estimating the cash flows

c. Including all fees received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

Any subsequent changes in the estimation of the future cash flows is recognised in the statement of profit and loss with the corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the assets. Interest income on credit impaired assets is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortized cost (net of provision) of the financial asset.

### **II) Dividend Income**

Dividend income is recognised on the date when the Company's right to receive the dividend is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the entity and the amount of dividend can be reliably measured. In case of interim dividend, on the date of declaration by the Board of Directors; whereas in case of final dividend, on the date of approval by the shareholders.

### **III) Net Gain/(Loss) on Fair Value Changes**

Any differences between the fair values of financial assets (including investments, derivatives and stock in trade) classified as fair value through the profit or loss ("FVTPL") held by the Company on the balance sheet date is recognised as an unrealised gain / loss. In cases there is a net gain in the aggregate, the same is recognised in "Net gains on fair value changes" under Revenue from operations and if there is a net loss the same is disclosed under "Expenses" in the statement of profit and loss.

Similarly, any realised gain or loss on sale of financial instruments measured at FVTPL is recognised in net gain / loss on fair value changes. However, net gain / loss on derecognition of financial instruments classified as amortized cost is presented separately under the respective head in the statement of profit and loss.

Income from investments in Equity / Preference which are included within FVTOCI Category (Fair value through Other Comprehensive income) are recognised in OCI (Other comprehensive income) except the dividend on such investments which are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss.

### **IV) Other Income**

In respect of the other heads of income it is accounted to the extent it is probable that economic benefits will flow and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when payment is made.

## **5.2 Financial Instruments**

### **(I) Initial measurement of financial instruments**

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on their contractual terms and the business model for managing the instruments, as described in subsequent notes. Financial instruments are initially measured at their fair value, except in the case of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at FVTPL, transaction costs are added to, or subtracted from, this amount. Trade receivables are measured at the transaction price. When the fair value of financial instruments at initial recognition differs from the transaction price, the company accounts for the Day 1 profit or loss, as described below.

When the transaction price of the instrument differs from the fair value at origination and the fair value is based on a valuation technique using only inputs between the transaction price and fair value in net gain on day 1 (for first time adoption refer no.8) observable in market transactions, the company recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value in net gain/(loss) on fair value changes.

### **(ii) Classification of financial instruments**



The Company classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories:

1. Financial assets to be measured at amortised cost
2. Financial assets to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
3. Financial assets to be measured at fair value through profit or loss account (FVTPL)

The classification depends on the contractual terms of the financial assets, cash flows and the Company's business model for managing financial assets.

The Company determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective. The business model is assessed on the basis of aggregated portfolios based on observable factors.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account.

The Company also assesses the contractual terms of financial assets on the basis of its contractual cash flow characteristics that are solely for the payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. 'Principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of the financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortisation of the premium/discount). In making this assessment, the Company considers whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement i.e. interest includes only consideration for the time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Where the contractual terms introduce exposure to risk or volatility that are inconsistent with a basic lending arrangement, the related financial asset is classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

### **iii) Financial Assets and Liabilities**

#### **(a) Financial assets measured at amortized cost**

These financial assets comprise bank balances, loans, trade receivables and other financial assets.

Financial Assets with contractual terms that give rise to cash flows on specified dates and represent solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding and are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by holding to collect contractual cash flows are measured at amortized cost.

These financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortized cost. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or a financial liability.

#### **(b) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income**

### **Debt instruments**

Investments in debt instruments are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income where they have:

a) contractual terms that give rise to cash flows on specified dates, that represent solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding; and

b) are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.



These debt instruments are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and subsequently measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income (a separate component of equity).

Impairment losses or reversals, interest revenue are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

Upon disposal, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to the statement of profit and loss.

#### **Equity instruments**

Investment in equity instruments are generally accounted for as at fair value through the statement of profit and loss account unless an irrevocable election has been made by management to account for at fair value through other comprehensive income such classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Amounts presented in other comprehensive income for equity instruments are not subsequently transferred to statement of profit and loss. Dividends on such investments are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

#### **c) Items at fair value through profit or loss**

The financial assets are classified as FVTPL if these do not meet the criteria for classifying at amortized cost or FVOCI. Items at fair value through profit or loss comprise:

- Investments (including equity shares) and stock in trade held for trading;
- Items specifically designated as fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition; and
- Debt instruments with contractual terms that do not represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- Derivative transactions

Financial instruments held at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, with transaction costs recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Subsequently, they are measured at fair value and any gains or losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as they arise.

#### **Financial instruments held for trading**

A financial instrument is classified as held for trading if it is acquired or incurred principally for selling or repurchasing in the near term, or forms part of a portfolio of financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of short-term profit taking, or it is a derivative not designated in a qualifying hedge relationship. Trading derivatives and trading securities are classified as held for trading and recognised at fair value.

d) The Company classifies its financial liabilities at amortized costs unless it has designated liabilities at fair value through the statement of profit and loss account or is required to measure liabilities at fair value through profit or loss such as derivative liabilities.

#### **(e) Derivatives**

The Company enters into derivative transactions being equity derivative transactions in the nature of Futures and Options in Equity Stock/ Index for trading purposes.



Derivatives are recorded at fair value and carried as assets when their fair value is positive and as liabilities when their fair value is negative. The notional amount and fair value of such derivatives are disclosed separately. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are included in net gain on fair value changes.

#### **(f) Impairment of financial assets**

##### **Overview of the ECL principles**

The Company recognises loss allowances (provisions) for expected credit losses on its financial assets that are measured at amortised costs or at transaction cost which may approximate fair value. However, at the reporting date, the company does not have any exposure to non-fund exposures. The Company applies a three-stage approach to measuring expected credit losses (ECLs) for the following categories of financial assets that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss:

- debt instruments measured at amortised cost
- loan commitments; and
- financial guarantee contracts

**However at the reporting date, the company does not have any loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts.**

Equity instruments are not subject to impairment under Ind AS 109. The ECL allowance is based on the credit losses expected to arise over the life of the asset (the lifetime expected credit loss), unless there has been no significant increase in credit risk since origination, in which case, the allowance is based on the 12 months' expected credit loss. Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is the portion of Lifetime ECL that represents the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.

Both Lifetime ECLs and 12-month ECLs are calculated on either an individual basis or a collective basis, depending on the nature of the underlying portfolio of financial instruments. The Company's loan portfolio comprises of only class, i.e. Unsecured loans repayable on demand both to corporates and individuals

##### **Stage 1**

All exposures where there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or that has low credit risk at the reporting date and that are not credit impaired upon origination are classified under this stage. The Company classifies all standard advances and advances up to 30 days default from the date of demand of loan under this category. Stage 1 loans also include facilities where the credit risk has improved and the loan has been reclassified from Stage 2.

The company has only one class of loan portfolio i.e. unsecured loans repayable on demand

##### **Stage 2**

All exposures where there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but are not credit impaired are classified under this stage. 31 days to 90 days past due from the date of demand is considered as significant increase in credit risk.

##### **Stage 3**

All exposures assessed as credit impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that asset have occurred are classified in this stage. For exposures that have become



credit impaired, a lifetime ECL is recognised and interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost (net of provision) rather than the gross carrying amount.

90 days past due from the date of demand is considered as default for classifying a financial instrument as credit impaired.

Since the company has only one class of loan i.e unsecured loans repayable on demand, 12 month expected credit loss will be just the same as lifetime expected credit loss, because the loan is repayable on demand which is shorter than 12 months as a result lifetime of a loan is that short period required to transfer cash when demanded by the company.

#### **Credit-impaired financial assets**

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost and debt financial assets carried at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

#### **The mechanics of ECL**

Ind AS requires the company to calculate ECL based on probability-weighted scenarios to measure the expected cash shortfalls, discounted at an approximation to the EIR. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cashflows that the company expects to receive.

The mechanics of the ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

**Probability of default (PD)** - The probability of default is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously derecognised and is still in the portfolio.

**Exposure at default (EAD)** - The exposure at default is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date.

**Loss given default (LGD)** - The loss given default is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Company would expect to receive, including from the realisation of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD.

Since all the loans given by the company are repayable on demand, in this specific of on-demand repayable loan there are two options

- 1) The borrower is able to pay immediately (if demanded) or
- 2) The borrower is not able to pay immediately

Hence the company examines whether the borrower has sufficient liquid assets to repay the loan immediately. If the borrower has sufficient liquid assets (cash and cash equivalents) to repay the outstanding loan including interest accrued therein, then ECL is close to zero, because probability of default is zero. However, the probability of loss (PD) is not zero, if the company assess that the borrower has no sufficient liquid assets to repay the loan when demanded and accordingly the Company estimates the PD based on historical observed default rates adjusted for forward looking estimates, based upon macro-economic developments occurring in the economy and market it operates in and the relationship between key economic trends like GDP, benchmark rates set by the Reserve Bank of India, inflation and most importantly the competitive advantage and disadvantage the company has in comparison to its peer group(s).



Since the company's loan portfolio mainly comprises of unsecured loans (repayable on demand), Loss given default (LGD) is always close to 100%.

While the internal estimates of PD, LGD rates by the Company may not be always reflective of such relationships as temporary overlays (as mentioned in above para(s) ), if any, are embedded in the methodology to reflect such macroeconomic trends reasonably.

#### **Trade Receivables**

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. An impairment analysis is performed at each balance sheet date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively Based on Company's past history and the model under which it works, where it obtains most of the revenues on cut off dates or on settlement date, the Company does not provide for loss allowances during the reporting period

#### **(I) Write-offs**

The Company reduces the gross carrying amount of a financial asset when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the client or borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subjected to write-offs. Any subsequent recoveries against such loans are credited to the statement of profit and loss.

However the Company continue to monitor such bad loans and takes every possible effort towards its recovery

#### **(ii) Fair value measurements**

Fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Under Ind AS, fair valuation of financial instruments is guided by Ind AS 113 "Fair Value Measurement."

For some assets and liabilities, observable market transactions or market information might be available. For other assets and liabilities, observable market transactions and market information might not be available. However, the objective of a fair value measurement in both cases is the same to estimate the price at which an orderly transaction to sell the asset or to transfer the liability would take place between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price at the measurement date from the perspective of a market participant that holds the asset or owes the liability).

Three widely used valuation techniques specified in the said Ind AS are the market approach, the cost approach and the income approach which have been dealt with separately in the said Ind AS.

Each of the valuation techniques stated as above proceeds on different fundamental assumptions, which have greater or lesser relevance, and at times there is no relevance of a particular methodology to a given situation. Thus, the methods to be adopted for a particular purpose must be judiciously chosen. The application of any particular method of valuation depends on the company being evaluated, the nature of industry in which it operates, the company's intrinsic strengths and the purpose for which the valuation is made.

In determining the fair value of financial instruments, the Company uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each balance sheet date.

**The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:**



**Level 1 financial instruments** - Those where the inputs used in the valuation are unadjusted quoted prices from active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has access to at the measurement date. The Company considers markets as active only if there are sufficient trading activities with regards to the volume and liquidity of the identical assets or liabilities and when there are binding and exercisable price quotes available on the balance sheet date.

**Level 2 financial instruments** - Those where the inputs that are used for valuation and are significant, are derived from directly or indirectly observable market data available over the entire period of the instrument's life. Such inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical instruments in inactive markets and observable inputs other than quoted prices such as interest rates and yield curves, implied volatilities, and credit spreads. In addition, adjustments may be required for the condition or location of the asset or the extent to which it relates to items that are comparable to the valued instrument. However, if such adjustments are based on unobservable inputs which are significant to the entire measurement, the Company will classify the instruments as Level 3.

**Level 3 financial instruments** - Those that include one or more unobservable input that is significant to the measurement as whole. The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred. No such instances of transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy were recorded during the reported period.

Further In those cases where fair value is based on models for which some of the inputs are not observable, the difference between the transaction price and the fair value is deferred and is only recognised in statement of profit and loss when the inputs become observable, or when the instrument is derecognised.

### **5.3 Expenses**

#### **(I) Finance costs**

Finance costs represents Interest expense recognised by applying the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial liabilities other than financial liabilities classified as FVTPL.

Since the short term borrowings were for short term duration and repayable on demand, hence the same is recorded at transaction value. All other expenses are recognised as incurred

#### **(ii) Employee Benefits**

##### **a) Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefits in respect of salaries and wages, including non-monetary benefits if any are recognised as expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.

##### **b) Defined contribution plans**

The Company does not have any obligation towards defined contribution plans

##### **c) Defined benefit plans**

The Company does not have any obligation towards defined benefit plans

#### **(iii) Income Tax**

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate adjusted by changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses. Current and deferred tax is recognized in Statement of



profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

**a) Current tax**

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities using the tax rates and tax laws that are enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and applicable for the period.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

**b) Deferred tax**

Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each balance sheet date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset where there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities are realised simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.





#### **Goods and services tax / value added taxes paid on incurring expenses**

Since the Company is not required to get registered under Goods and Services Tax Act, (GST ACT), GST paid on expenses incurred are charged to statement of profit and loss

#### **5.4 Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance sheet comprise cash on hand, balance with banks on current accounts and short term, highly liquid investments (if any) with an original maturity of three months or less and which carry insignificant risk of changes in value.

They are held for the purposes of meeting short-term cash commitments (rather than for investment or other purposes) For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are as defined above.

#### **5.5 Leases**

At the inception of the contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contain, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Company assesses whether:

- A) The contract involves the use of an identified asset, this may be specified explicitly or implicitly.**
- B) The Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use, and**
- C) The Company has right to direct the use of the asset.**

With effect from April 1, 2019, new Ind AS 116 -Leases has come into effect replacing Ind AS 17 Ind AS 116 - Leases introduces a single, on- balance sheet laese accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognises a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard - i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases. However the company does not have any lease contracts as a lessee, hence there is no impact in the financial statements of the Company

#### **5.6 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets**

**a) A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.**

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at current pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the passage of time is recognized as finance costs. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation as at the balance sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably. The expense relating to provision is presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss net of any reimbursement.

**b) A contingent liability is not recognised in the financial statements, however, is disclosed, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.**



If it becomes probable that an outflow of future economic benefits will be required for an item dealt with as a contingent liability, a provision is recognized in the financial statements of the period (except in the extremely rare circumstances where no reliable estimate can be made).

c) A contingent asset is not recognised in the financial statements, however, is disclosed, where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. When the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is no longer a contingent asset, and is recognised as an asset.

d) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

### **5.7 Earnings per Share**

a) Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit/(loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (excluding other comprehensive income)

b) Diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit/(loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares which could be issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares (excluding other comprehensive income)

### **5.8 Exceptional Items**

The term exceptional items is neither defined in Ind AS nor in Schedule III. However, Ind AS 1 has reference to such items in paras 85,86,97 & 98. Accordingly when the items of income or expenses are material, the Company discloses its nature and amount separately. Following circumstances (as per para 98) gives circumstances that would give rise to the separate disclosure of items of income and expenses and includes:

- 1) Written down of inventories to net realisable value or of PPE to recoverable amount, as well as reversals of such write-downs
- 2) restructuring of the activities of an entity and reversals of any provisions for the costs of restructuring;
- 3) disposals of items of PPE
- 4) disposals of investments
- 5) discontinued operations
- 6) litigations settlements; and
- 7) other reversals of provisions

In case the company has more than one such item of income/expense of the above nature which is exceptional, then such items are disclosed on the face of the Statement of Profit and Loss. Details of the all individual items are disclosed in the notes. However there were no exceptional item as reported by the Company.

### **5.9 Rounding of amounts**

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest thousands as per the requirements.



#### **5.10 Contingencies and events occurring after the Balance Sheet date**

Events occurring after the date of the Balance Sheet, which provide further evidence of conditions that existed at the Balance Sheet date or that arose subsequently, are considered upto the date of approval of accounts by the Board of Directors, where material.

#### **5.11 Dividends on Ordinary Shares**

The Company recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders of the parent when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

#### **5.12 Recent Pronouncements**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has vide notification dated 31 March 2023 notified Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023 (the 'Rules') which amends certain accounting standards. The Rules predominantly amend Ind AS 12, Income taxes, and Ind AS 1, Presentation of financial statements. The other amendments to Ind AS notified by these rules are primarily in the nature of clarifications. These amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Company in the current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions. Specifically, no changes would be necessary as a consequence of amendments made to Ind AS 12 as the Company's accounting policy already complies with the now mandatory treatment.

### **6. Segement Information**

#### **Primary Segment**

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out i.e. Investments & Financing. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Company is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108

### **7. Significant Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions**

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in conformity with the Ind AS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosure and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

#### **7.1 Business Model Assessment**

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the SPPI and the business model test. The Company determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance is measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal



and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Company's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.

### **7.2 Fair Value Measurement**

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using different valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

### **7.3 Impairment of financial asset**

The measurement of impairment losses across all categories of financial assets requires judgement, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining impairment losses and the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances.

It has been the Company's policy to regularly review its models in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary. The impairment loss on loans and advances is disclosed in more detail in Note 5.2 (iii)(f) Overview of ECL principles.

### **7.4 Contingent liabilities and Provisions other than Impairment on Loan Portfolio**

The Company operates in a regulatory and legal environment that, by nature, has a heightened element of litigation risk inherent to its operations. As a result, it is involved in various litigation, arbitration in the ordinary course of the Company's business.

When the Company can reliably measure the outflow of economic benefits in relation to a specific case and considers such outflows to be probable, the Company records a provision against the case. Where the probability of outflow is considered to be remote, or probable, but a reliable estimate cannot be made, a contingent liability is disclosed.

Given the subjectivity and uncertainty of determining the probability and amount of losses, the Company takes into account a number of factors including legal advice, the stage of the matter and historical evidence from similar incidents. Significant judgement is required to conclude on these estimates.

### **7.5 Effective Interest Rate (EIR)**

The Company's EIR methodology, recognises interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected behavioural life of loans given / taken and recognises the effect of potentially different interest rates at various stages and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments and penalty interest and charges).

This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgement regarding the expected behaviour and life-cycle of the instruments, as well expected changes to India's base rate and other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument

## **8 Investment in subsidiaries**

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to measure its investment, at the date of transition, at cost determined in



accordance with Ind AS 27, or deemed cost. The deemed cost of such investment shall be its fair value at the Company's date of transition to Ind AS, or Previous GAAP carrying amount at that date.

The Company has elected to measure its investment in subsidiary and associate at the previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost on the transition date. i.e, 2019The Company had two subsidiaries namely

- 1) Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited in which it hold 55.55% and
- 2) Mericogold Trading Private Limited in which it hold 55.55%.

However due to dilution of shareholdings pursuant to further issue of shares on right basis by the above two subsidiaries in which the Company did not participated in the right issue offered by the subsidiaries (due to strategic decisions of the management of the company) the above mentioned companies ceased to be the subsidiaries . Post dilution the shareholdings of the Company in "Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited is 24.44% and in "Mericogold Trading Private Limited" it is 24.44%. Even though the present investments in above two companies are more than 20%, still the same does not qualify to be an associate companies because such investments are held only for strategic purpose and the company does not have any significant influence in the above mentioned companies. Further the Company has already made the disclosures under Regulation 30 read with Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 on 21-12-2023 to the Exchange. Accordingly the consolidated financial results does not include the financials results of above two companies. Post dilution, the retained interest is recognised at the value on initial recognition of an investment in accordance with Ind AS 109. Since cost on intital recognition of an invsetment in subsidiaries were considered most appropriate hence the investments retained in the former subsidiary is carried at cost.

**Note No. : 9 Cash and cash equivalents****(Rs in 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Balances with banks</b>		
On current accounts	1,531.60	5,903.46
Cash on hand	137.14	76.95
	<b>1,668.73</b>	<b>5,980.41</b>

**Note No. : 10 Receivables****(I) Trade receivables****(Rs in 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Trade receivables considered good-secured		-
Trade receivables considered good-unsecured	2,625.00	1,600.00
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk		-
Trade receivables credit-impaired		-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,625.00</b>	<b>1,600.00</b>
Allowances for impairment loss	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,625.00</b>	<b>1,600</b>



(Rs in 000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Out of the above Trade receivables Trade receivables from Related parties	2,625.00	1,600.00

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 60 days.

The Company does not felt necessary to provide for Expected credit loss on trade receivables, as historic credit lossover the preceding three to five years on the total balance of non-credit impaired trade receivables is close to Nil

#### Reconciliation of impairment allowance on trade receivables

Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
<b>Impairment allowance as on April 01, 2022</b>	
Add: Addition during the year	Nil
Less: Reduction during the year	Nil
<b>Impairment allowance as on April 01, 2023</b>	Nil
Add: Addition during the year	Nil
Less: Reduction during the year	Nil
<b>Impairment allowance as on March 31, 2024</b>	Nil

The Management expects no default in receipt of trade receivables, also thereis no history of default observed by the management. Hence, no ECL, has been recognised on trade receivables.

Further there are no other receivables for any financial year as presented in the Financial statements, hence no ECL has been recognised on other receivables; also reconciliation of other receivables was not considered necessary Additional disclosure pursunat to MCA Notification dated 24th March 2021

(Rs in 000)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
	less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
<b>(i) Undisputed - Trade receivables - considered good</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	2,625.00	-	-	-	-	2,625.00
F.Y 2022-23	1,600.00	-	-	-	-	1,600.00
<b>(ii) Undisputed - Trade receivables having significant increase in credit risk</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(iii) Undisputed - Trade receivables - Credit impaired</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(iv) Disputed - Trade receivables - considered good</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-



(Rs in 000)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
	less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
<b>(v) Disputed - Trade receivables having significant increase in credit risk</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(vi) Disputed - Trade receivables - Credit impaired</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	2,625.00	-	-	-	-	2,625.00
F.Y 2022-23	1,600.00	-	-	-	-	1,600.00

## Note No. : 11 Loans

(Rs in 000)

Particulars	As at March, 2024	As at March, 2023
	At amortised cost	At amortised cost
<b>(A)</b>		
i) Bills purchased and bills discounted		-
ii) Loans repayable on demand	79,159.77	59,414.21
iii) Term loans		-
iv) Leasing		-
v) Factoring		-
v) Others		-
<b>Total (A) Gross</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>59,414.21</b>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	4,124.24	3,131.96
<b>Total (A) Net</b>	<b>75,035.53</b>	<b>56,282.24</b>
<b>(B)</b>		
i) Secured by tangible assets		-
ii) Unsecured	79,159.77	59,414.21
<b>Total (B) Gross</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>59,414.21</b>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	4,124.24	3,131.96
<b>Total (B) Net</b>	<b>75,035.53</b>	<b>56,282.24</b>
<b>(C)</b>		
i) Public sector		-
ii) Others		-
Retail	31,756.17	22,949.49
Corporates	47,403.60	36,464.72
<b>Total (C) Gross</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>59,414.21</b>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	4,124.24	3,131.96
<b>Total (C) Net</b>	<b>75,035.52</b>	<b>56,282.24</b>



Particulars	As at March, 2024	As at March, 2023
	At amortised cost	At amortised cost
<b>Out of the above loans</b>		
Loans to related parties	<b>48,297.56</b>	<b>22,476.38</b>

Type of borrowers	Amount Of Loan or Advance in the nature of loan Outstanding	Percentage to the Loans & Advances in the nature of Loans
Promoters		
Directors	6,000.00	7.58%
KMPs	3,350.00	4.23%
Related Parties	38,947.56	49.20%
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,297.56</b>	<b>61.01%</b>

**Credit quality of assets**

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's internal policy and year end stage classification. The amount presented are gross of impairment allowances. Company's internal guidelines on ECL allowances are set out in Note no 5.2 (f) and Note no. 34(1)

(Rs in 000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Stage wise break up of loans</b>		
Low credit risk (Stage 1)	79,159.77	59,414.21
Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)		-
Credit impaired (Stage 3)		-
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>59,414.21</b>



An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount as follows

(Rs in 000)



Particulars	As at March, 2024			As at March, 2023				
	Stage 1 collective	Stage 2 collective	Stage 3 collective	Total	Stage 1 collective	Stage 2 collective	Stage 3 collective	Total
<b>Gross carrying amount opening balance</b>	59,414.21			59,414.21	59,458.19	-	-	59,458.19
New assets originated or purchased	85,498.03			85,498.03	27,901.99	-	-	27,901.99
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	-65,665.84			-65,665.84	-27,945.97	-	-	-27,945.97
Transfers to stage 1				-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to stage 2				-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to stage 3				-	-	-	-	-
Changes to contractual cash flows due to modifications not resulting in derecognition				-	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off			-86.63	-86.63	-	-	-	-
<b>Gross carrying amount closing balance</b>	<b>79,246.39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-86.63</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>59,414.21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59,414.21</b>

Reconciliation of ECL Balance

(Rs in 000)

Particulars	As at March, 2024			As at March, 2023				
	Stage 1 collective	Stage 2 collective	Stage 3 collective	Total	Stage 1 collective	Stage 2 collective	Stage 3 collective	Total
<b>ECL allowance - opening balance</b>	3,131.96	-	-	3,131.96	3,129.16	-	-	3,129.16
New assets originated or purchased	4,279.90	-	-	4,279.90	1,400.10	-	-	1,400.10
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	-3,283.29	-	-	-3,283.29	-1,397.30	-	-	-1,397.30
Transfers to stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to stage 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impact on year end ECL of exposures transferred between stages during the year and reversal of ECL on account of recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unwinding of discount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes to contractual cash flows due to modifications not resulting in derecognition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes to models and inputs used for ECL calculations	-	-	-4.33	-4.33	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off	-	-	-4.33	-4.33	-	-	-	-
<b>ECL allowance - closing balance</b>	<b>4,128.57</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-4.33</b>	<b>4,124.24</b>	<b>3,131.96</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,131.96</b>



Particulars	Amount In Rs 000)	
	As at March, 2024	As at March, 2023
<b>Provision as per RBI Prudential Norms</b>		
Standard Asset	49.58	-0.11
Sub-Standard Asset		-
Doubtful Asset		-
Loss Asset		-
<b>Total</b>	<b>49.58</b>	<b>-0.11</b>

## Notes

a) Asset classification is as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines and provisions is as per Expected Credit Loss methodology as per Ind AS which is higher than minimum required as per prudential norms

b) As the ECL provisions is higher than provision required under IRACP (Income Recognition, Assets classification & provisioning, there is no requirement to create Impairment allowance reserve.

## Note No. : 12 Investments

Particulars	As at March, 2024						
	Amortised cost	At fair value			Sub-Total	Others	Total
		Through Other Comprehensive Income	Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss				
		1	2	3			
i) Mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ii) Government securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	
iii) Debt securities (Quoted)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
iii) Equity instruments (quoted)	-	-	328.37	328.37	-	328.37	
iv) Equity instruments (unquoted)	-	1,048.75	25,020.00	26,068.75	-	26,068.75	
v) Subsidiaries (at cost)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
vi) Associates (at cost)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
vii) Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total (A) Gross</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>	<b>25,348.37</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	
i) Investments outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ii) Investments in India	-	1,048.75	25,348.37	26,397.12	-	26,397.12	
<b>Total (B) Gross</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>	<b>25,348.37</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	
Less: Allowance for impairment loss (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total - Net (D)= (A)-(C)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>	<b>25,348.37</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	



**Note No. : 12 Investments (Contd..)**

Particulars	As at March, 2023						
	Amortised cost	At fair value			Sub-Total	Others	Total
		Through Other	Designated				
		Comprehensive	at Fair Value				
Income	through						
1	2	3	4 = 2 + 3	5	6 = 1 + 5		
i) Mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ii) Government securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	
iii) Debt securities (Quoted)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
iii) Equity instruments (quoted)	-	-	174.38	174.38	-	174.38	
iv) Equity instruments (unquoted)	-	21,181.00	520.00	21,701.00	-	21,701.00	
v) Subsidiaries (at cost)	-	-	-	-	22,000.00	22,000.00	
vi) Associates (at cost)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
vii) Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total (A) Gross</b>	-	21,181.00	694.38	21,875.38	22,000.00	43,875.38	
i) Investments outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ii) Investments in India	-	21,181.00	694.38	21,875.38	22,000.00	43,875.38	
<b>Total (B) Gross</b>	-	21,181.00	694.38	21,875.38	22,000.00	43,875.38	
Less: Allowance for impairment loss (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total - Net (D)= (A)-(C)</b>	-	21,181.00	694.38	21,875.38	22,000.00	43,875.38	

As per Ind As 109, equity instruments measured at other than at cost and debt instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss do not require a separate evaluation of impairment amount.

Hence, in such cases, the disclosure pertaining to impairment shall not be applicable

**Shares are in full numbers**

(Rs in 000)

Equity (Unquoted) at FVTOCI (Non-trade)	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
ABM Finlease Pvt. Ltd.	10	5,125	666.25	2,80,150	11,206.00
Ashok Vatika Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	2,400	2,400.00
DAFFODIL DEALTRADE PVT LTD.(10+190)		0	-	-	-
Vibgyor Commotrade Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	36,750	7,350.00
R.V.INFRACOM PVT. LTD. (20.00)		15,000	300.00	5,000	100.00
Mayborn Investments Pvt. Ltd.	10	575	57.50	-	-
Shreyans Stockinvest Pvt.Ltd.(bonus share)	10	8,200	0.00	8,200	-
ZIGMA COMMOSALES PVT LTD.(10+190)		-	-	500	100.00
Fast Flow Commodeal Ltd.	10	250	25.00	250	25.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>1,048.75</b>		<b>21,181.00</b>
<b>Aggregate Break-up value of Unquoted shares</b>			<b>2,505.79</b>		

Further refer note no 5.2 (iii) for the basis of classification, measurement and recognition of FVTOCI investments



(Rs in 000)

Investments in Subsidiaries (At Cost)	Face value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Jaimatarani Merchants Pvt Ltd.	10	11,00,000	-	11,000.00
Mericogold Trading Pvt Ltd.	10	11,00,000	-	11,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11,00,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22,000.00</b>
<b>Aggregate Break up value</b>			<b>-</b>	

Trade investments held as stock in trade and measured at FVTPL (Fair value through profit & loss)

## Trade investments at FVTPL (Stock-in-trade) Quoted

(Rs in 000)

Particulars	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Equity Quoted</b>					
Hindustan National Glass & Industries Limited	10	19,058	328.37	19,058	174.38
			<b>328.37</b>		<b>174.38</b>

## Trade investments at FVTPL (Stock-in-trade) Unquoted

(Rs in 000)

Particulars	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Equity Unquoted</b>					
Prakash Estates Ltd	10	6,000	120.00	6,000	120.00
Jaimatarani Merchants Pvt Ltd.	10	11,00,000	11,000.00		
Mericogold Trading Pvt Ltd.	10	11,00,000	11,000.00		
ABM Finlease Pvt. Ltd	10	10,000	400.00		
Rubicam Agencies Pvt Ltd (Equity oriented pref shares)	100	-	-	40,000	400.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>22,520.00</b>		<b>520.00</b>
<b>Aggregate Break up value</b>			<b>23,940.20</b>		

Further refer note no 5.2 (iii) for the basis of classification, measurement and recognition of of FVTPL investments

## Other Trade investments at FVTPL (Stock-in-trade) (Pref shares) Unquoted

(Rs in 000)

Particulars	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
Vibgyor Commosales Pvt Ltd	10	12,500	2,500.00		
<b>Total</b>			<b>2,500.00</b>		<b>-</b>
<b>Aggregate Break up value</b>			<b>125.00</b>		

**Note No. : 13 Other financial assets****(Rs in 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Advances	-	115.00
	-	115.00

**Note No. : 14 Current tax assets (net)****(Rs in 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Tax deducted at source	541.23	588.07
Less : Provision for Income Tax	2.92	151.33
	<b>538.31</b>	<b>436.73</b>

**Note No. : 15 Deferred tax Assets/Liabilites (net)****As at 31st March 2024****(Rs in 000)**

Particulars	Opening Balance	Recognised in Profit or loss	Reclassified from equity to profit or loss	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	Closing Balance
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liabilities</b>	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	185.93	38.76	-	0	224.69
	185.93	38.76	0	0	224.69
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>					
Expected credit loss	788.32	249.76	-	-	1,038.07
	788.32	249.76	-	-	1,038.07
<b>Net deferred tax ( Asset ) Liabilites/ (Income) Expense</b>	<b>(602.38)</b>	<b>(211.00)</b>	-	-	<b>(813.38)</b>
<b>As at 31st March 2023</b>					
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liabilities</b>					
Investment	208.00	-22.07	-	-	185.93
	208.00	(22)	-	-	185.93
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>					
Expected credit loss	787.61	0.71	-	-	788.32
	787.61	0.71	-	-	788.32
<b>Net deferred tax ( Asset ) Liabilites / (Income) Expense</b>	<b>(579.61)</b>	<b>-22.77</b>	-	-	<b>(602.38)</b>

**Note No. : 16 Other non-financial assets**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Income tax refundable	298.00	28.70
	<b>298.00</b>	<b>28.70</b>

**Note No. : 17 (a) Trade Payables**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises & small enterprises	-	-
(i) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises & small enterprises	-	-
	-	-

As per the requirements of section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 with respect to trade payables, the Company has no outstanding towards it.

**b) Trade Payables ageing Schedule**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Unbilled	Outstanding for following periods from due dates of payment			
		Less than 1 year	1 - 2 year	2 - 3 year	more than 3 year
<b>As on 31 March 2024</b>					
- MSME					
- Others		-			
- Disputed dues- MSME					
- Disputed dues -Others					
<b>Total</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>As on 31 March 2023</b>					
- MSME					
- Others					
- Disputed dues- MSME					
- Disputed dues -Others					
<b>Total</b>		-	-	-	-

**Note No. : 18 Borrowings ( other than debts)**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Short term borrowings (unsecured)	8,079.15	7,700.12
	<b>8,079.15</b>	<b>7,700.12</b>

Short term borrowings represents unsecured demand loan from other parties

**Note No. : 19 Other financial liabilities**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount
Liabilities for Expenses		83.98		113.38
Advances received		13.44		
		<b>97.42</b>		<b>113.38</b>

**Note No. : 20 Other non- financial liabilities**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount
TDS Payable		10.47		5.18
		<b>10.47</b>		<b>5.18</b>

**Note No. : 21 Equity Share capital**

(Rs in ' 000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount
<b>(a) Authorised</b>				
Equity shares of par value 10 /- each	1,00,50,000	1,00,500.00	1,00,50,000	1,00,500.00
<b>(b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid up</b>				
Equity shares of par value 10 /- each	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77
<b>Shares are in full figures</b>		<b>1,00,277.77</b>		<b>1,00,277.77</b>

**(c) Reconciliation of number and amount of equity shares outstanding**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	RS in '000	No of Shares	RS in '000
At the beginning of the year	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77
At the end of the year	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77

(d) The Company has only one class of equity shares. The holders of equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share .

(e) In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential dues. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**(f) Shareholders holding more than 5 % of the equity shares in the Company**

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	% of shares	No. of shares	% of shares	No. of shares
Centuple Finance Pvt. Ltd.	18.81%	18,86,489	18.81%	18,86,489

(g) Disclosure of shareholding of promoters	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	% of shares	No. of shares	% of shares	No. of shares
Centuple Finance Pvt. Ltd.	18.81%	18,86,489	18.81%	18,86,489



(h) There are no shares reserved for issue under options and contracts / commitments for the sale of shares/ disinvestments

(i) For the period of 5 years immediately preceding the date as at which the Balance Sheet is prepared

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
	No of Shares	No of Shares
(a) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash	NIL	NIL
(b) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid by way of bonus shares	NIL	NIL
(c) Aggregate number and class of shares bought back	NIL	NIL

(j) There were no securities issued having a term for conversion into equity / preference shares.

(k) There are no calls unpaid in respect of Equity Shares issued by the Company

(l) There are no forfeited shares by the Company

**Note No. : 22 Other equity**

(Rs in ' 000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
<b>Statutory Reserve pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act 1934</b>				
Balance as per last account	895.32		841.41	
Add: Transfer from Profit or loss	-	<b>895.32</b>	<u>53.91</u>	<b>895.32</b>
<b>Retained Earnings</b>				
Balance as per last account	-70.92		-286.57	
Add : Net Profit for the Year	-1,688.16		269.56	
Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve	-		(53.91)	
Add : Transfer from Other Comprehensive Income	<u>-225.00</u>	<b>-1,984.08</b>	<u>-</u>	<b>(70.92)</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>				
Balance as per last account	-		-	
Add : Other Comprehensive Income for the Year	-225.00		-	
Less : Transfer to retained earnings	<u>225.00</u>	-	-	-
		<b>-1,088.76</b>		<b>824.40</b>

**Nature and purpose of Reserves**

**1) Statutory Reserve**

Statutory reserve (Statutory Reserve pursuant to Section 45-IC of The RBI Act, 1934): defines that every non banking finance institution which is a Company shall create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sum not less than twenty percent of its net profit every year as disclosed in the statement of profit and loss before any dividend is declared. Since the company has reported net loss hence no amount were transferred to Statutory reserve for the FY 2023-2024



**2) Retained earnings**

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to/from other comprehensive income, or other distributions paid to shareholders if any and less any transfers to Statutory reserve out of current year's profit pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, 1934

**3) Other Comprehensive reserve**

Company does not have any item, which can be measured at FVTOCI, hence the same is Nil for the current reporting period

**Revenue from operations****Note No. : 23 Interest Income****(Rs in' 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>(a) Interest Income</b>		
<b>On financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>		
Interest on loans	5,948.03	5,325.83
	<u>5,948.03</u>	- <u>5,325.83</u>
	<b>5,948.03</b>	<b>5,325.83</b>

**Note No. : 24 Net Gain /(Loss) on Fair Value Changes****(Rs in' 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Net gain /(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through Profit or loss</b>		
(i) On trading portfolio		
Investments	(4221.01)	(2487.67)
	<u>(4221.01)</u>	<u>(2487.67)</u>

**Note No. : 25 Other Operating Income****(Rs in' 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Other operating Income</b>		
Reversal of Expected credit loss	-	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**Note No. : 26 Other Income****(Rs in' 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Interest on TDS/IT Refund	11.59	24.46
	- 11.59	- 24.46
<b>Others</b>	<u>0.09</u> 0.09	<u>9.80</u> 9.80
	<b>11.69</b>	<b>34.26</b>

**Note No. : 28 Impairment of financial assets (expected credit loss) (Rs in' 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
ECL on loans	992.28	2.80
Less: transferred to other operating income	-	-
	<u>992.28</u>	<u>2.80</u>

**Note No. : 27 Finance Cost (Rs in' 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Interest on borrowings	509.18	551.91
	<u>509.18</u>	<u>551.91</u>

**Note No. : 29 Employee benefit expense (Rs in' 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Managing director's remuneration	300.00	300.00
Salaries and bonus	480.00	483.21
Staff welfare	28.58	67.31
	<u>808.58</u>	<u>850.52</u>

**Note No. : 30 Other expenses (Rs in' 000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Payments to auditor</b>		
As auditor for statutory audit	20.00	20.00
Other charges	12.00	12.00
Internal audit fees	12.98	12.98
Accounting charges	20.00	20.00
Advertisement	34.67	30.34
Annual Fees (CCB)	5.90	5.90
Bank charges	1.70	0.78
Bad debts	86.63	
Conveyanace	47.32	82.32
Depository Charges	118.00	119.18
Establishment charges	120.00	120.00
Filing fees	2.40	24.50
Listing fees	424.80	395.30
General Expenses	27.29	27.48
Office expenses	59.34	-
Professional fees	134.75	180.18
Printing & Stationery	46.41	26.08
Postage & couriers	16.84	11.30
RTA fees	26.55	26.55
Trade license	2.15	2.15
Professional tax	2.50	2.50
Website maintenance charges	6.90	4.80
	<u>1,229.14</u>	<u>1,124.33</u>

**Note No. : 31 Tax expense**

(Rs in' 000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Current tax	2.92	87.00
Taxation for earlier years	95.76	9.07
Deferred tax (refer note no 15)	(211.00)	-22.77
	<u>-112.32</u>	<u>73.30</u>
	<b>-112.32</b>	<b>73.30</b>

**Reconciliation of total Income tax expense**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024
Profit before tax for Computation	-1,800.48
<b>Add: Disallowances</b>	
Expected credit loss	992.28
<b>Adjusted profit before tax for income tax</b>	<b>-808.20</b>
Current tax as per books (effective rate 25.168%)	2.92
Taxes of earlier years	95.76
Deferred tax	-211.00
<b>Total tax expense as given in books</b>	<b>-112.32</b>

**Note No. : 32 Other comprehensive income**

(Rs in' 000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>		
Fair value changes of Investments (Realised)	(225.00)	-
Fair value changes of Investments (Unrealised)	-	-
<b>Less: Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total other Comprehensive Income</b>	<u>(225.00)</u>	<u>-</u>

**Note No. : 33 Other disclosures****1. Contingent liabilities and commitments (to the extent not provided for)****a) Contingent liabilities :**

NIL

**b) Commitments :**

There are no capital commitments contracted by the Company during the period under review

**C) Other Statutory & Legal Matters**

There has been no significant and/ or material order(s) passed by any Regulators/Courts/Tribunals impacting the status of the company

**2) There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, to whom the Company owes dues, which are outstanding for more than 45 days as at 31st March, 2024 & March 2023 This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.**

**3) Disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 37:- Provisions, Contingent liabilities and Contingent assets****(I) Nature of provision**

Provision for contingencies

Provision for contingencies represent provision towards various claims made/anticipated in respect of duties and taxes and other litigation claims against the Company based on the Management's assessment

**(ii) Movement in provision:-**

Particulars	Duties & Taxes	Other Litigation Claims	Total
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2023</b>		NIL	
Provided during the year			
Used during the year		NIL	
Reversed during the year			
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2024</b>		NIL	
Non-current			
Current		NIL	
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2022</b>		NIL	
Provided during the year			
Used during the year		NIL	
Reversed during the year			
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>		NIL	
Non-current			
Current		NIL	

**4) Segment Reporting:**

The Company's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out i.e. Investments & Financing. All other activities of the Company revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Company is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment.

As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108

**(5) Earnings per share - The numerators and denominators used to calculate Basic / Diluted earnings per share**

Particulars		As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>(a) Amount used as the numerator</b>			
Profit after Tax -	(A)	-1,688.16	269.56
<b>(b) Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used as the denominator for computing Basic Earnings</b>			
Per Share	(B)	10,027.78	10,027.78
<b>Add: Weighted average number of dilutive potential equity shares</b>		-	-
<b>(C) Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used as the denominator for computing Basic Earnings</b>			
Per Share	(C)	10,027.78	10,027.78
<b>(d) Nominal value of equity shares</b>	(Rs)	10.00	10.00
<b>Basic earnings per share</b>	<b>(A)/(B)</b>	<b>(0.17)</b>	<b>0.03</b>
<b>Diluted earnings per share</b>	<b>(A)/(C)</b>	<b>(0.17)</b>	<b>0.03</b>



<b>6) Related party disclosures :</b>	
<b>(a) Name of the related parties and description of relationship</b>	
<b>(i) Subsidiary Company : (Control exists)-ceased before 31.03.2024</b>	1. Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited 2. Mericogold Trading Private Limited
<b>(ii) Associate Company : ( Significant influence can be exercised)</b>	Not Applicable
<b>(iii) Key Mangerial personel ( KMP)</b>	1. Jitendra Kumar Goyal (Managing Director) 2. Priyanka Mohta (Company Secretary) 3. Manoj Biyani (Chief Financial Officer)
<b>(iv) Other related parties Close members of KMP</b>	1. Sumit Goyal (Son of KMP) 2. Renu Goyal (Wife of KMP) 3. Varsha Jain (Daughter of KMP) 4. Virendra Kumar Goyal HUF (Karta is Brother of KMP) 5. G Jitendra HUF (Karta is a KMP) 6. Y.K. Goyal & Sons HUF (Karta is a KMP)
<b>(V) Significant Influence entities</b>	1. Decillion Finance Limited 2. Fastflow Commodeal Limited 3. Goyal Toys LLP 4. Moti Finvest Private Limited 5. Rambhakta Enterprises LLP 6. VZ Vanijya LLP 7. Yashoyog Commercial LLP 8. Centuple Trading LLP 9. Centuple Commercial LLP 10. Goyal Commercial Private Limited 11. Littlestar Tracom LLP 12. Mayborn Investments Private Limited 13. Aurelian Commercial LLP 14. Ultra Dealers Private Limited 15. ABM Finlease Private Limited 16. Virat Leasing Limited 17. Spectrum Pestrogan Pvt Ltd 18. Tubro Consultants & Enterprises Private Limited 19. Vibgyor Commotrade Pvt Ltd 20. Dignity Dealtrade Pvt Ltd 21. Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd 22. Kaushal Investments Ltd 23. Lifestyle Vanijya LLP 24. Zigma Commosales Private Limited 25. Horizon Agro Processing Private Limited 26. Anjaniputra Promoters Private Limited 27. Laxmidhan Properties Private Limited 28. Shreyans Stockinvest Pvt Ltd



	30. Aurelian Trading LLP 31. Merit Commosales LLP 32. Twinkle Vintrade LLP 33. Daulat Vintrade LLP 34. Suncity Dealers LLP 35. Silverlake Tradelinks LLP 36. Success Dealers LLP 37. Icon Commotrade LLP 38. Skylight Vintrade LLP 39. Maruti Tie-Up LLP 40. Yashoyog Investments 41. Planet Dealtrade LLP 42. KVZ Enterprises 43. Rubicam Agencies Private Limited 44. HSF Food Pro-Tech Private Limited 45. Balaji Enterprises
--	---

**(b) Transactions with related party**

Nature of the transaction/ Name of the related party	Subsidiary	Close Relatives to KMP	Significant influence	Key managerial personnel (KMP)
Maruti Tie-Up LLP-Loan Given	-	-	18,546.92	
Maruti Tie-Up LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	181.44	
Decillion Finance Limited-Advance Received			150.00	
Decillion Finance Limited-Advance Returned			150.00	
Daulat Vintrade LLP-Loan Given	-	-	100.00	
Daulat Vintrade LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	100.00	
Icon Commotrade LLP-Loan Given			14,153.18	
Icon Commotrade LLP-Loan Returned by Party			3,111.33	
Tubro Consultants & Enterprises Private Limited-Advance Received	-	-	114.34	
Tubro Consultants & Enterprises Private Limited-Advance Returned	-	-	100.89	
Centuple Commercial LLP-Loan Taken	-	-	135.00	
Centuple Commercial LLP-Loan Repaid	-	-	140.00	
Jitendra Kumar Goyal-Loan Taken	-	-	2,521.14	
Jitendra Kumar Goyal-Loan Returned	-	-	1,247.25	
Littlestar Tracom LLP-Loan Given			102.29	
Littlestar Tracom LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	102.29	
Rambhakta Enterprises LLP-Loan Given	-	-	16,127.13	
Rambhakta Enterprises LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	17,727.13	
Rambhakta Enterprises LLP-Loan Taken			2,000.00	
Rambhakta Enterprises LLP-Loan Repaid			2,000.00	
Vibgyor Commotrade Pvt Ltd-Sale of Investments			7,350.00	
ABM Finlease Private Limited-Purchase of Investments			991.25	
ABM Finlease Private Limited-Sale of Investments	-	-	11,531.00	



<b>(b) Transactions with related party (Contd..)</b>				
<b>Nature of the transaction/ Name of the related party</b>	<b>Subsidiary</b>	<b>Close Relatives to KMP</b>	<b>Significant influence</b>	<b>Key managerial personel (KMP)</b>
Balaji Enterprises-Loan Given	-	-	4,282.18	
Balaji Enterprises-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	5,032.18	
Centuple Commercial LLP-Loan Given	-	-	423.31	
Centuple Commercial LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	1,448.35	
Centuple Trading LLP-Loan Given	-	-	12,230.06	
Centuple Trading LLP-Loan Loan Returned by Party	-	-	9,923.01	
Laxmidhan Properties Private Limited-Loan Given	-	-	2,625.00	
Renu Goyal-Loan Given	-	-	102.59	
Renu Goyal-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	102.59	
Moti Finvest Private Limited-Loan Given	-	-	580.52	
Moti Finvest Private Limited-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	12,408.20	
Moti Finvest Private Limited-Loan Taken			21,088.03	
Moti Finvest Private Limited-Loan Repaid			21,088.03	
Planet Dealtrade LLP-Loan Given	-	-	1,040.22	
Planet Dealtrade LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	4,740.22	
Planet Dealtrade LLP-Loan Taken	-	-	991.25	
Planet Dealtrade LLP-Loan Repaid	-	-	991.25	
Sumit Goyal-Loan Given	-		5,590.82	
Sumit Goyal-Loan Returned by Party			4,217.88	
Varsha Jain-Loan Given			518.37	
Varsha Jain-Loan Returned by Party			518.37	
Virendra Kumar Goyal-Loan Given	-		3,488.65	
Virendra Kumar Goyal-Loan Returned by Party	-		1,192.93	
Virendra Kumar Goyal HUF-Loan Given	-		605.14	
Virendra Kumar Goyal HUF-Loan Returned by Party			1,349.15	
Yashoyog Investments-Loan Given	-	-	2,198.18	
Yashoyog Investments-Loan Returned by Party			3,198.42	
Yashoyog Investments-Loan Taken			7,500.00	
Yashoyog Investments-Loan Repaid			7,500.00	
Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd-Loan Given			14,006.00	
Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd-Loan Returned by Party			14,006.00	
Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd-Loan Taken	-	-	857.50	
Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd-Loan Repaid			857.50	
Mayborn Investments Private Limited-Purchase of Investments	-	-	57.50	
Zigma Commosales Private Limited-Sale of Investments	-	-	100.00	



<b>(c) Details of Remuneration paid/payable to KMP</b>			
<b>Year ended 31st March 2024</b>			
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Manoj Biyani</b>	<b>Priyanka Mohta</b>	<b>Jitendra Kumar Goyal</b>
Short-term employee benefits			
Salary	3,00,000	1,80,000	3,00,000
Commission	-	-	-
Perquisites	-	-	-
Post-employment benefits			
Contribution to Provident Fund, Gratuity and other Funds *	-	-	-
	-	-	-

\* The said amount does not includes amount in respect of gratuity and leave as the same are not ascertainable

d) The transactions with related parties have been entered at an amount which are not materially different from those on normal commercial terms.

e) The amounts outstanding are unsecured and will be settled in cash. No guarantees have been given or received. No expense has been recognised in current year and previous year for bad or doubtful debts in respect of the amounts owed by related parties.

f) The remuneration of directors is determined by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

#### Note No. : 34 Other disclosures

##### 1) Financial instruments - Accounting, Classification and Fair value measurements

This section gives an overview of the significance of financial instruments for the Company and provides additional information on balancesheet items that contain financial instruments. The details of significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in Note 2 and Note 5 to the standalone financial statements.

##### A) Financial instruments by category

As at 31st March, 2024

(Rs in '000)

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Note No</b>	<b>Amortised Cost</b>	<b>FVTOCI</b>	<b>FVTPL</b>	<b>Cost</b>	<b>Total Carrying Value</b>
<b>1) Financial assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	9	1,668.73	-	-	-	1,668.73
Trade receivables	10	2,625.00	-	-	-	2,625.00
Loans	11	75,035.52	-	-	-	75,035.52
Investments	12		1,048.75	22,848.37	-	23,897.12
Other financial assets	13		-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>79,329.26</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>	<b>22,848.37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,03,226.37</b>
<b>2) Financial Liabilities</b>						
Trade Payables	17		-	-	-	-
Borrowings	18	8,079.15				8,079.15
Other Financial Liabilities	19		97.42			97.42
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>8,176.58</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,176.58</b>





As at 31st March, 2023

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Note No	Amortised Cost	FVTOCI	FVTPL	Cost	Total Carrying Value
<b>1) Financial assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	9	5,980.41	-	-	-	5,980.41
Trade receivables	10	1,600.00	-	-	-	1,600.00
Loans	11	56,282.24	-	-	-	56,282.24
Investments	12		21,181.00	694.38	22,000.00	43,875.38
Other financial assets	13	115.00	-	-	-	115.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>63,977.65</b>	<b>21,181.00</b>	<b>694.38</b>	<b>22,000.00</b>	<b>1,07,853.03</b>
<b>2) Financial Liabilities</b>						
Trade Payables	17		-	-	-	-
Borrowings	18	7,700.12				7,700.12
Other Financial Liabilities	19	113.38				113.38
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>7,813.50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,813.50</b>

**B. Fair value hierarchy**

(1) The fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

(2) The Company uses the following fair value hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instrument:

**Level 1:** Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This category consists of investment in quoted equity shares.

**Level 2:** Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

**Level 3:** Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part, using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same.

instrument nor are they based on available market data. This level of hierarchy includes Company's investment in equity shares which are unquoted or for which quoted prices are not available at the reporting dates. Carrying value of investments in unquoted shares approximates cost at which they are purchased.

**(i) Financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at 31st March, 2024:****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>1) Financial assets</b>				
(i) Investments in Equity Instruments				
At FVTOCI	-	-	1,048.75	1,048.75
(ii) Investments in Equity Instruments				
At FVTPL	328.37		22,520.00	22,848.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>328.37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,568.75</b>	<b>23,897.12</b>

**(ii) Financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at 31st March, 2023:****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>1) Financial assets</b>				
(i) Investments in Equity Instruments				
At FVTOCI	-	-	21181.00	21181.00
(ii) Investments in Equity Instruments				
At FVTPL	174.38	-	520.00	694.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>174.38</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21701.00</b>	<b>21875.38</b>

**Above investments excludes subsidiaries, since they are carried at cost during the F.Y 2022-2023**

There have been no transfer between Level 1 and Level 3 for the years ended 31st March 2024 and 31st March 2023

**The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values**

**Financial instruments measured at fair value**

(i) Investments carried at fair value are generally based on market price quotations. However in cases where quoted prices are not available than different valuation technique are used by the management for different investments.

Certain investments in equity instruments are not held for trading. Instead, they are held for long term strategic purposes, hence

The Company has chosen to designate these investments in equity instruments at FVOCI since, it provides a more meaningful presentation.

Further investments which are held for trading and company considers them as stock in trade are designated through FVTPL

Level 1 investments are valued at the quoted closing price on stock exchange. Investments included in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy have been valued using the cost approach to arrive at their fair value.

Cost of unquoted equity instruments have been considered as an appropriate estimate of fair value because of wide range of possible fair value measurements and cost represents the best estimate of fair value within that range.

As at 31st March, 2024, the company did not hold any financial assets or financial liabilities which could have been categorized as Level 2



**Financial instruments not measured at fair value**

(ii) Financial assets not measured at fair value include cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, loans and other financial assets. These are financial assets whose carrying amounts approximate fair value, due to their short term nature.

Additionally, financial liabilities such as trade payables and other financial liabilities are not measured at FVTPL whose carrying amounts approximate fair value, because of their short-term nature.

(iii) Management uses its best judgement in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments. However, there are inherent limitations in any estimation technique. Therefore, for substantially all financial instruments, the fair value estimates presented above are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Company could have realised or paid in sale transactions as of respective dates. As such, fair value of financial instruments subsequent to the reporting dates may be different from the amounts reported at each reporting date.

**Note No. : 34 Risk Management**

**1) Financial risk management**

Risk is an integral part of the Company's business and sound risk management is critical to success. The Company's primary business are reflected based on the principal business carried out i.e. loans and investments (and all other activities of the company revolve around the main business), hence the company is exposed to risks that are particular to its lending and the environment within which it operates and primarily includes credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk.

Since the company is Systematically non-important and non-deposit taking NBFC, and also in terms of Sub - Regulation (5) of Regulation 21 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement), Regulations 2015 as amended, the Company is not required to have Risk Management Committee, but as a prudence the Board of Directors of the Company oversees the overall risk management approach, risk management strategies, procedures and principles.

The senior management provides assurance that the Company's financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's internal guidelines and risk objectives

**a) Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss to the Company.

The Company's main income generating activity inter-alia is lending to customers and therefore credit risk is a principal risk. Credit risk mainly arises from loans and advances which are in entirety payable on demand.

The credit risk management guideline of the company seeks to have following controls and key metrics that allows credit risks to be identified, assessed, monitored and reported in a timely and efficient manner in compliance with regulatory requirements.

- > Standardise the process of identifying new risks and having in place appropriate controls for these risks
- > Maintain an appropriate credit administration and loan review system
- > Establish metrics for portfolio monitoring
- > Minimize losses due to defaults or untimely payments by borrowers and implementing appropriate risk mitigation techniques.

In order to mitigate the impact of credit risk in the future profitability, the company makes reserves basis the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Model for the outstanding loans including interest accrued but not due and interest



overdue therein at balance sheet date. Asset classification is as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines and provisions is as per Expected Credit Loss Methodology as per Ind AS, which ever is higher than the minimum required as per prudential norms.

The below discussion describes the Company's approach for assessing impairment as stated in the significant accounting policies.

### **The mechanics of ECL**

Ind AS requires the company to calculate ECL based on probability-weighted scenarios to measure the expected cash shortfalls, discounted at an approximation to the EIR. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cashflows that the company expects to receive. The mechanics of the ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

**Probability of default (PD)** - The probability of default is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously derecognised and is still in the portfolio.

**Exposure at default (EAD)** - The exposure at default is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date. The outstanding balance (including the interest accrued but not due and interest overdue) at the reporting date is considered EAD by the Company.

Since all the loans given by the company are repayable on demand, in this specific of on-demand repayable loan there are two options

- 1) The borrower is able to pay immediately (if demanded) or
- 2) The borrower is not able to pay immediately

Hence the company examines whether the borrower has sufficient liquid assets to repay the loan immediately. If the borrower has sufficient liquid assets (cash and cash equivalents) to repay the outstanding loan including interest accrued therein, then ECL is close to zero, because probability of default is zero. The Company considers a financial instrument defaulted and therefore Stage 3 (credit impaired) for ECL. Calculations in all cases when the borrower becomes 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

As a part of the qualitative assessment of whether a customer is in default, the company also considers a variety of instances that may indicate unlikeliness to pay. When such events occur, the Company carefully considers whether the event should result in treating the customer as defaulted and therefore assessed as Stage 3 for ECL calculations or whether Stage 2 is appropriate.

Considering that the PD determined above factors in amount at default, there is no separate requirement to estimate EAD. However, the probability of loss (PD) is not zero, if the company assess that the borrower has no sufficient liquid assets to repay the loan when demanded and accordingly the Company estimates the PD based on historical observed default rates adjusted for forward looking estimates, based upon macro-economic developments occurring in the economy and market it operates in and the relationship between key economic trends like GDP, benchmark rates set by the Reserve Bank of India, inflation and most importantly the competitive advantage and disadvantage the company has in comparison to its peer group(s).

Based upon the above facts, the Company has assessed the following PD Percentage as at 31st March, 2024 while PD percentages for 31st March 2023 remain same at 5%

### **Category**

**Loans: Unsecured and repayable on demand**

Stage 1: All Standard loans in the above category upto 30 days past due (DPD) are considered as Stage 1 assets for computation of ECL  
 Stage 2: Exposure under Stage 2 include under-performing loans having 31 to 90 days past due (DPD) for computation of ECL

Stage 3: Exposure under Stage 2 include non-performing loans with overdue more than 90 days past due (DPD). Based upon historical data the Company assigns PD to Stage 1 and Stage 2 and applies it to the EAD to compute the ECL.

For Stage 3 assets PD is considered as 100%

31st March, 2024			
Pools	Stage1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Unsecured loans, repayable on demand	5%	5%	100%
31st March, 2023			
Pools	Stage1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Unsecured loans, repayable on demand	5%	5%	100%

**Loss given default (LGD)** - The loss given default is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Company would expect to receive, including from the realisation of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD.

Since the company's loan portfolio mainly comprises of unsecured loans (repayable on demand), Loss given default (LGD) is always close to 100%.

Pools	31-03-2024	31-03-2023
Unsecured loans, repayable on demand	100%	100%

**Further refer note no 11 which provides information about exposure to credit risk and ECL on loan**

**Trade receivables**

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and do not involve significant financing cost, further all the receivables are of short term in nature, hence transaction value approximates fair value for trade receivables. The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk.

An impairment analysis is performed at each balance sheet date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Based on Company's past history and the model under which it works, where it obtains most of the revenues on cut off dates or on settlement date, the Company does not provide for loss allowances during the reporting period

**b) Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the entity will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The entity's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to entity's reputation.



Prudent liquidity risk management requires sufficient cash and marketable securities and availability of funds through adequate committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and close out market positions. The Company has a view of maintaining liquidity with minimal risks while making investments. The Company invests its surplus funds in short term liquid assets. The Company monitors its cash and bank balances periodically in view of its short term obligations associated with its financial liabilities.

**Refer note 34(4) for analysis of maturities of financial assets and financial liabilities.**

**c) Market Risk**

Market risk arises when movements in market factors (interest rates, credit spreads, equity prices etc.) impact the Company's income or market value of its portfolios. The Company, in its course of business, is exposed to market risk due to change in equity prices and interest rates. The objective of market risk management is to maintain an acceptable level of market risk exposure while aiming to maximizing returns

**(i) Equity price**

The Company's exposure to equity price risk arises primarily on account of investments in equity instruments (both short term and long term). The Company designates its investments in equity instruments based upon its business model. Investments which are held for trading are fair valued through profit and loss, whereas investments which are held for long term and strategic purpose are fair valued through Other comprehensive income. The Company's equity price risk is managed in accordance with the objective of the Company and as approved by the senior management of the Company.

**(ii) Interest Rate Risk**

The Company is exposed to Interest rate risk if the fair value or future cash flows of its financial instruments will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

The Company's interest rate risk arises from interest bearing deposits with bank and loan given to customers. Such instrument exposes the Company to fair value interest rate risk. Management believes that the interest rate risk attached to these financial assets is not significant due to the nature of these financial assets.

**d) Operational And Business Risk**

Operational risk is the risk of loss arising from systems failure, human error, fraud or external events. when controls fails to operate effectively, operational risks can cause damage to reputation, have legal or regulatory implications, or lead to financial loss. The Company cannot expect to eliminate all operational risks, but it endeavours to manage these risks through a control framework and by monitoring and responding to potential risks. Controls include effective segregation of duties, access, authorisation and reconciliation procedures, staff education and assessment processes, such as the use of internal audit.

**Note No. : 34 Risk Management**

**2) Capital Management**

The Company's capital management is intended to create value for shareholders by facilitating the meeting of long term and short term goals of the Company. The Company determines the amount of capital required on the basis of recurring business plan coupled with long term and short term Strategic investments and expansion plans.

The funding needs are met through equity, cash generated from operations, short term borrowings and through use of bank overdrafts if required. For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. The Company's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns to shareholders and other stake holders.



The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in the financial condition and the requirement of the financial covenants if any. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders (buy back its shares) or issue new shares.

**Note No. : 34(4) MATURITY ANALYSIS**

**The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analyzed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.**

**(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024		
	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months
<b>I. Assets</b>			
<b>Financial Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,668.73	1,668.73	-
Trade receivables	2,625.00	2,625.00	-
Loans	75,035.52	75,035.52	-
Investments	26,397.12	22,848.37	1,048.75
Other financial assets	-	-	-
	<b>1,05,726.37</b>	<b>1,02,177.62</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>
<b>Non-Financial Assets</b>			
Current tax assets (net)	538.31	538.31	-
Deferred tax assets (net)	813.38	-	813.38
Other non-financial assets	298.00	-	298.00
	<b>1,649.69</b>	<b>538.31</b>	<b>1,111.37</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,07,376.06</b>	<b>1,02,715.94</b>	<b>2,160.12</b>
<b>II. Liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>			
Trade payables	-	-	-
Borrowings	8,079.15	8,079.15	-
Other financial liabilities	97.42	97.42	-
	<b>8,176.58</b>	<b>8,176.58</b>	-
<b>Non-Financial Liabilities</b>			
Other non-financial liabilities	10.47	10.47	-
	<b>10.47</b>	<b>10.47</b>	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>8,187.05</b>	<b>8,187.05</b>	-
<b>Net Assets</b>	<b>99,189.01</b>	<b>94,528.89</b>	<b>2,160.12</b>



(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2023		
	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months
<b>I. Assets</b>			
<b>Financial Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	5,980.41	5,980.41	-
Trade receivables	1,600.00	1,600.00	-
Loans	56,282.24	56,282.24	-
Investments	43,875.38	694.38	43,181.00
Other financial assets	115.00	115.00	-
	<b>1,07,853.03</b>	<b>64,672.03</b>	<b>43,181.00</b>
<b>Non-Financial Assets</b>			
Current tax assets (net)	436.73	436.73	-
Deferred tax assets (net)	602.38	-	602.38
Other non-financial assets	28.70	-	28.70
	<b>1,067.82</b>	<b>436.73</b>	<b>631.09</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,08,920.85</b>	<b>65,108.76</b>	<b>43,812.09</b>
<b>II. Liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>			
Trade payables	-	-	-
Borrowings	7,700.12	7,700.12	-
Other financial liabilities	113.38	-	113.38
	<b>7,813.50</b>	<b>7,700.12</b>	<b>113.38</b>
<b>Non-Financial Liabilities</b>			
Other non-financial liabilities	5.18	5.18	-
	<b>5.18</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>7,818.68</b>	<b>7,705.30</b>	<b>113.38</b>
<b>Net Assets</b>	<b>1,01,102.17</b>	<b>57,403.47</b>	<b>43,698.71</b>





**1) Disclosure pursuant to Reserve Bank of India (RBI) Circular No.RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PDNo.109/22.10.106/2019-20 Appendix based on above RBI Notification dated 13 March, 2020 on Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS)**

(Rs in '000)

Asset classification as per RBI Norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross carrying amount as per Ind AS	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as required under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	Difference between Ind AS 109 Provisions and IRACP NORMS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) = (3) - (4)	(6)	(7) = (4) - (6)
<b>Performing Assets</b>						
Standard	Stage 1 Stage 2	79,246.39 -	4,128.57 -	75,117.82 -	49.58 -	4,078.99 -
<b>Subtotal</b>		79,246.39	4,128.57	75,117.82	49.58	4,078.99
<b>Non-Performing Assets (NPA)</b>						
Sub-Standard	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Doubtful upto 1 year	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 3 years	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
more than 3 years	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total for doubtful		-	-	-	-	-
Loss	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal for loss		-	-	-	-	-
Other items such as guarantees, loan commitments etc. which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and provisioning (IRACP) norms	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Sub-total		-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Total	79,246.39 - - 79,246.39	4,128.57 - - 4,128.57	75,117.82 - - 75,117.82	49.58 - - 49.58	4,078.99 - - 4,078.99



(Rs in '000)		
Particulars		Amount In Rs
<b>Provision as per RBI Prudential Norms</b>	<b>As at March, 2024</b>	<b>As at March, 2023</b>
Standard Asset	49.58	(0.11)
Sub-Standard Asset	-	-
Doubtful Asset	-	-
Loss Asset	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>49.58</b>	<b>(0.11)</b>

a) Asset classification is as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines and provisions is as per Expected Credit Loss methodology as per Ind AS which is higher than minimum required as per prudential norms.

b) As the ECL provisions is higher than provision required under IRACP (Income Recognition, Assets classification & provisioning, there is no requirement to create Impairment allowance reserve.

#### **Note No 36 (1)**

##### **Additional Regulatory Information**

**Amended Schedule III requires additional regulatory information to be provided in the financial statements.**

**These are as follows;**

##### **1) Title deeds of Immovable Property**

The Company does not have any immovable property during the year.

##### **2) Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment and Right -of- Use Assets**

The Company does not have any Property, Plant and Equipment during year

##### **3) Intangible Assets under development**

The Company does not have any intangible assets under development during the current and previous year reporting period.

##### **4) Details of Benami Property held : Additional Disclosure**

The Company does not hold any Benami Property and hence there were no proceedings initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988 and the Rules made thereunder, hence no disclosure is required to be given as such.

##### **5) Capital Work in Progress**

The Company does not have any capital work in progress during the current and previous year reporting period

##### **6) Loans or advances to specified persons**

The Company has granted loans to related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are repayable on demand

**Refer note no 33 (6) and Note 11 for further details.**

##### **7) Undisclosed Income**

The Company does not have any undisclosed Income which was not recorded in the books of accounts and which has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions. Also the Company does not have previously unrecorded income and related assets which were required to be properly recorded in the books of accounts during the year

##### **8) Borrowings secured against current assets**

The Company does not have any borrowings from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets hence no disclosure is required as such



**9) Wilful Defaulter**

The Company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority or any lender as at the date of the balance sheet or on the date of approval of the financial statements.

**10) Relationship with Struck off Companies**

The Company does not have any transactions with Companies which are struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956, hence no disclosure is required as such

**11) Registration of Charges or Satisfaction with Registrar of Companies (ROC)**

There are no charges against the companies which are yet to be registered or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period, hence no disclosures are required as such

**12) Compliance with number of layers of companies**

The Company does not have investment in any downstream companies for which it has to comply with the number of layers prescribed under Clause (87) of Section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Restriction on number of layers) Rules, 2017, hence no disclosure is required as such

**13) Utilization of Borrowings**

The Company does not have any outstanding balances towards the borrowings from banks and financial institutions at the balance sheet date, hence no further disclosure is required as such

**14) Utilization of Borrowed Funds and Share Premium**

**(A)** The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or Share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the intermediary shall;

a) Directly or indirectly lent or invest in other person(s) or entity(ies) identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) Or

b) Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

Hence no disclosure is required as such.

**(B)** The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Parties) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the company shall;

a) Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other person(s) or entity(ies) identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) Or

b) Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries. Hence no disclosure is required as such.

**15) Details of Crypto Currency Or Virtual Currency**

The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year, hence disclosure requirements for the same is not applicable

**16) Corporate Social Responsibility Activities**

The Company is not required to comply with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**TO  
THE MEMBERS OF SCINTILLA COMMERCIAL & LIMITED**

**REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of **Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited** (herein after referred to as "the Holding Company") and its Subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its Subsidiary together referred to as "the Group") which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidate Financial Statements")

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements does not include the separate financial statements of the subsidiaries as the same ceased to be subsidiaries as at March 31, 2024 (refer '**Emphasis of Matter**' paragraph section of our report). Further the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS"), specified under Section 133 of the Act, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group , as at 31 March, 2024 Consolidated total comprehensive income (comprising of loss and other comprehensive income/(loss)), consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('the ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

**Emphasis of Matter (EOM) Paragraph**

We draw attention to Note no 8 and Note no 34(3)(B) of the audited consolidated financial statements of the company regarding the disinvestment in subsidiaries held by the company other than by way of sale/disposal of shares for which the company has made disclosures on 21-12-2023 to the exchange pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 30 read with Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 where the company has informed to the exchange that the Company (hereinafter referred to as "Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd" OR "SCCL" OR "the Company")) had two subsidiaries namely 1) Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited (in which the 'SCCL' hold 55.55%) and 2) Mericogold Trading Private Limited (in which the 'SCCL' hold 55.55%). However due to dilution of shareholdings pursuant to further issue of shares on right basis by the above two subsidiaries in which 'SCCL' did not participated in the right issue offered by the subsidiaries (due to strategic decisions of the management of 'SCCL') the above-mentioned companies ceased to be the subsidiaries of 'SCCL'. Post dilution the shareholdings of 'SCCL' in "Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited is 24.44% and in "Mericogold Trading Private Limited" it is 24.44%. In the opinion of the management of the company even though the present investments in above two companies are more than 20%, still the same does not qualify to be an associate company of 'SCCL' because such investments are held only for strategic purpose and 'SCCL' does not have any significant influence in the above-



mentioned companies and accordingly the consolidated financial statements does not include the separate financial statements of the former subsidiaries. Post dilution, the retained interest is recognised at the value on initial recognition of an investment in accordance with Ind AS 109. According to the management of the Company the cost on initial recognition of an investment in subsidiaries are considered most appropriate hence the investments retained in the former subsidiaries is carried at Cost.

Further attention is invited to Note no 34(5) of the Consolidated financial statements of the company where the loss amounting to Rs 20387.97 thousand has been determined pursuant to deemed disposal of former subsidiaries after de-recognition of the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiaries and the carrying amount of non-controlling interests in the former subsidiaries

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of this matter

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

### Description of Key Audit Matter

#### Provision for Expected Credit Losses (ECL) on Loans (refer note no 5.2(f), note no. 11 note no. 33(8) to the Consolidated Financial Statements)

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1.	<p>Management estimates impairment provision using Expected Credit loss model for the loan assets. Measurement of loan impairment involves application of significant judgement by the management. The most significant judgements are:</p> <p>Timely identification and classification of the impaired loans. Determination of probability of defaults (PD) and estimation of loss given defaults (LGD) based on the premise that loans made by the company are unsecured and relevant factors</p> <p>The estimation of Expected Credit Loss (ECL) on financial instruments involve significant judgments and estimates. Following are points with increased level of audit focus:</p>	<p><b><u>Our audit procedures included:</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) In our audit approach we assessed the basis upon which the ECL model is build and discussed with the management of the Company in order to understand the mechanics of ECL deployed by the company to measure the loan impairment.</li> <li>2) We examined that Board does not have approved policy for computation of ECL, but have in place the internal guidelines for computation of ECL. These internal guidelines address procedures and controls for assessing and measuring the credit risk on its loan portfolio.</li> <li>3) We evaluated the operating effectiveness of controls across the process relevant to ECL including the judgments and estimates.</li> <li>4) We evaluated the nature of loan assets of the company and held discussions with the management and assessed that the company has only one class of loan i.e. unsecured loans repayable on demand and 12 month ECL is just the</li> </ol>



Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
1.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Classification of assets to stage 1, 2 or 3 using criteria in accordance with Ind AS 109.</li><li>• Accounting interpretations, assumptions and data used to build the models;</li><li>• Inputs and judgements used by the management at various assets stages considering the current uncertain economic environment with the range of possible effects.</li><li>• The disclosures made in the financial statements for ECL especially in relation to judgements and estimates made by the management in determination of the ECL.</li></ul> <p>Considering the significance of such allowances to the overall financial statements and degree of judgement and estimation involved in computation of expected credit losses, this area is considered as key audit matter.</p>	<p>same as lifetime ECL, because the all the loans are repayable on demand, which is shorter than 12 months as a result life time of a loan is that short period required to transfer cash when demanded by the company.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>5) We tested the completeness of loans and advances included in the Expected Credit Loss calculations as of March 31, 2024 by reconciling it with the balances as per loan balance register as on date.</li><li>6) We tested assets on sample basis to verify that they were allocated to the appropriate stage.</li><li>7) For samples of exposure, we tested the appropriateness of determining EAD, PD and LGD</li><li>8) For forward looking assumptions used in ECL calculations, we held discussions with management, assessed the assumptions used to determine the probability weights assigned to the possible outcomes. During our examination we assessed that company the company estimates the PD based on historical observed default rates adjusted for forward looking estimates, based upon macro-economic developments occurring in the economy and market it operates in.</li><li>9) We performed an overall assessment of the ECL provision including the management 'considering the Company's portfolio, risk profile, credit risk management practices and the macro-economic environment. However, we could not assess the appropriateness of the future scenarios and assumptions made, as we do not have the access of the detailed data (like Income tax returns, financial statements, projected financial statements, cash flow statements etc.) of the borrowers of the company.</li><li>10) We assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of disclosures in relation to judgements used in estimation of ECL provisions.</li></ol>



## **Other Information**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in Holding Company' Annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, and our auditor's report thereon. The other information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read such other information, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance as required under SA 720 'The Auditor's Responsibilities Relating to Other Information' in relation to other information in documents containing audited financial statements. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## **Responsibilities of Management for The Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safe guarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Company's Board of Director's is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

## **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.



As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in

- (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and
- (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.





## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1) As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("CARO 2020"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act we give in "Annexure B", a Statement on the matter specified in paragraph 3(xxi) of CARO 2020

2) As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report to the extent, applicable, that:

a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements

b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors of the holding company as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company none of the directors of the Holding company, covered under the Act, are disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".

g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended, in our opinion and to best of our information and according to the explanations given to us,

a) The Company did not have any material pending litigations as at March 31, 2024 which may effect its financial position significantly.

b) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses during the year ended March 31, 2024

c) During the year no amounts were required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company, so the question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

d) Omitted by the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Amendment Rules 2021, effective from 01st April, 2021

e) (i) The management has represented that to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the



Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(ii) The management has represented that to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

(ii) Based on audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances; nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

f) No dividends were declared or paid during the year by the Company, hence compliance with Section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable

g) With respect to the matters to be included in the Auditors Report in accordance with Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014 effective from 1st April 2023, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on our examination which included test checks, the Company have used an accounting software for maintaining its books of accounts which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software in compliance to the Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (or maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility as applicable to the company with effect from April, 2023). Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with. Since this is the first year of implementation of Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 hence reporting requirement for preservance of Audit trail by the company is not applicable for the FY-2023-2024

3) With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's Report under Section 197(16) of the Act: In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the current year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act read with Schedule V to the Act.

For and on behalf of

M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number: E300013

sd/-  
CA Manas Ghosh  
Partner  
Membership Number: 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30-05-2024



**Annexure –“A” to the Independent Auditors' Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

[Referred to in Paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' in the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the Members of Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited on the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024].

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”)

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited ('the Holding Company') and its Subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its Subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group') for the year ended March 31, 2024, We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Holding Company only, which is the Company incorporated in India, as of that date. Reporting under clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act in respect of of the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements is not applicable to two former subsidiary companies as they ceased to be the subsidiaries as at March 31, 2024 and as mentioned in Emphasis of Other Matter Paragraph Section of our Main Audit Report and their separated financial statements were not consolidated as at March 31, 2024.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('the ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls with reference to these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“the ICAI”) and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements included obtaining an understanding of such internal financial controls, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effective internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company.



### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statements**

A company's internal financial control with reference to financial statement is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statement includes those policies and procedures that: -

- (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the management and directors of the Company; and
- (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to these standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to these standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control with reference to these standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the 'Guidance Note').

### **Other Matters**

Our report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to two former subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India and covered under the Act, are not considered in the consolidated financial statements, as they have ceased to be the subsidiaries during the financial year ended March 31, 2024. (Also refer to Emphasis of Matter paragraph section of our Main Audit Report)

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter

For and on behalf of

M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number: E300013

sd/-  
CA Manas Ghosh  
Partner  
Membership Number: 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30-05-2024



**Annexure - B to the Independent Auditors' Report**

Referred to in paragraph 1 (Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements Section of our Report) of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Scintilla Commercial & Credit Limited Company on the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2024, we report the following:

As required by paragraph 3(xxi) of the CARO 2020, we report that the following entities ceased to be the subsidiaries as at March 31, 2024 (Also refer "Emphasis of Other Matter" Paragraph Section of our Main Audit Report) an accordingly their separate financial statements were not included in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements as at March 31, 2024

<b>Serial No</b>	<b>Name of the Company</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Mericogold Trading Private Limited</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited</b>

Accordingly, no comments for the said subsidiaries have been included for the purpose of reporting under this clause.

For and on behalf of

M/s Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration Number: E300013

sd/-  
CA Manas Ghosh  
Partner  
Membership Number: 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNE1319

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 30-05-2024



## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET as at 31st March, 2024

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
<b>I. ASSETS</b>					
<b>(1) Financial Assets</b>					
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	9	1,668.73		6,285.75	
(b) Receivables	10				
(i) Trade receivables		2,625.00		1,600.00	
(c) Loans	11	75,035.52		82,432.24	
(d) Investments	12	26,397.12		37,432.79	
(e) Other financial assets	13	-	1,05,726.37	115.00	1,27,865.78
<b>(2) Non-Financial Assets</b>					
(a) Current tax assets (net)	14	538.31		419.04	
(b) Deferred tax assets (net)	15	813.38		441.20	
(b) Goodwill on Consolidation		-		240.36	
(b) Other Non-financial assets	16	298.00	1,649.69	203.26	1,303.85
<b>Total Assets</b>			<b>1,07,376.06</b>		<b>1,29,169.64</b>
<b>II. LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>					
<b>Liabilities</b>					
<b>(1) Financial Liabilities</b>					
Payables	17				
(a) Trade payables					
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		-		-	
(i) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		-		-	
(c) Borrowings (other than debt securities)	18	8,079.15		7,700.12	
(d) Other financial liabilities	19	97.42	8,176.58	135.38	7,835.50
<b>(2) Non-Financial Liabilities</b>					
(a) Other non-financial liabilities	20	10.47	10.47	5.18	5.18
<b>Total Liabilities</b>			<b>8,187.05</b>		<b>7,840.68</b>
<b>(3) Equity</b>					
(a) Equity share capital	21	1,00,277.77		1,00,277.77	
(b) Other equity	22	-1,088.76		2,461.11	
<b>Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent</b>			<b>99,189.01</b>		<b>1,02,738.88</b>
(c) Non-Controlling Interest	34(4)		-		18,590.08
<b>Total Equity</b>			<b>99,189.01</b>		<b>1,21,328.96</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>			<b>1,07,376.06</b>		<b>1,29,169.64</b>
<b>Corporate Information</b>	1				
The accompanying notes 1 to 34 are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements					

As per our report of even date attached

For Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No: E300013sd/-  
CA Manas Ghosh  
Partner  
Membership No- 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNF7891Place of Signature : Kolkata  
Date : 30.05.2024sd/-  
Jitendra Kumar Goyal  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744sd/-  
Priyanka Mohta  
Company Secretarysd/-  
Manisha Khandelwal  
Director  
DIN: 10299567sd/-  
Manoj Biyani  
Chief Financial Officer



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS for the years ended 31st March 2024

(Rs in' 000)

Particulars	Note No	Year ended 31st March 2024	Year ended 31st March 2023
<b>Revenue from operations</b>			
i) Interest income	23	5,948.03	5,325.83
ii) Net gain on fair value change	24	-	-
iii) Other operating income	25	-	-
<b>I Total Revenue from operations</b>		<b>5,948.03</b>	<b>5,325.83</b>
II Other Income	26	11.69	88.46
<b>III Total Income(I+II)</b>		<b>5,959.71</b>	<b>5,414.29</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>			
i) Finance cost	27	509.18	551.91
ii) Net loss on fair value change	24	4,221.01	2,334.41
iii) Impairment of financial instruments	28	992.28	2.80
iv) Employee benefit expense	29	808.58	910.52
v) Other expenses	30	1,229.14	1,580.66
<b>IV Total Expenses</b>		<b>7,760.19</b>	<b>5,380.30</b>
<b>V Profit before exceptional items and tax (III - IV)</b>		<b>-1,800.48</b>	<b>33.99</b>
VI Exceptional Items	34(5)	-20,387.97	-
<b>VII Profit /(Loss) before tax (V + VI)</b>		<b>-22,188.45</b>	<b>33.99</b>
VIII Tax expense :	31		
(1) Current tax		2.92	104.69
(2) Deferred tax		-372.18	-44.93
(3) Tax adjustment for earliers		95.76	48.06
<b>Total tax expense</b>		<b>-273.50</b>	<b>107.83</b>
<b>IX Profit /(Loss) for the period from continuing operations (VII - VIII)</b>		<b>-21,914.95</b>	<b>-73.84</b>
X Profit /(Loss) for the year			
XI Other Comprehensive Income / Loss	32		
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-225.00	-
(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be recycled to profit or loss		-	-
<b>Total other Comprehensive Income / Loss</b>		<b>-225.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XII Total Comprehensive Income for the year (X + XI)</b>		<b>-22,139.95</b>	<b>-73.84</b>
(Comprising of profit /(loss) and other comprehensive			
XIII Net profit attributable to:			
Owners of parent		-21,914.95	80.69
Non-controlling interests		-	-154.53
XIV Other comprehensive income attributable to:			
Owners of parent		-225.00	-
Non-controlling interests		-	-
XV Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Owners of parent		-22,139.95	80.69
Non-controlling interests		-	-154.53
XVI Earnings per equity share( Nominal value per share Rs 10 /-)			
Basic and diluted ( Refer Note no 33 (5) )		(2.19)	(0.01)
Number of shares used in computing earnings per share			
Basic and diluted ( Refer Note no 33 (5) )		10,027.78	10,027.78
Corporate Information	1		
The accompanying notes 1 to 34 are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements			

As per our report of even date attached  
For Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No: E300013

sd/-  
CA Manas Ghosh  
Partner  
Membership No- 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNF7891

Place of Signature : Kolkata  
Date : 30.05.2024

sd/-  
Jitendra Kumar Goyal  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744

sd/-  
Priyanka Mohta  
Company Secretary

sd/-  
Manisha Khandelwal  
Director  
DIN: 10299567

sd/-  
Manoj Blyani  
Chief Financial Officer

**(a). Equity Share capital:**

For the year ended 31st March, 2024

(Rs in '000)

Balance as at 1st April, 2023	Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31st March, 2024
1,00,277.77	-	-	-	1,00,277.77

For the year ended 31st March, 2023

(Rs in '000)

Balance as at 1st April, 2022	Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance at the beginning of current reporting period	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31st March, 2023
1,00,277.77	-	-	-	1,00,277.77

**(b). Other equity :**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus		Other Comprehensive Income	Total other equity	Non-controlling interest
	Retained Earnings	Statutory reserve			
Balance as at 1st April, 2023	1,565.79	895.32	-	2,461.11	18,590.08
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors					
Restated balance at the beginning of the period					
Changes in equity during the year ended 31st March, 2024					
Profit for the year	(21,914.95)			(21,914.95)	
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	-		-	
Non-controlling interest	18,590.08			18,590.08	(18,590.08)
Consolidation adjustments	-			-	
Other Comprehensive income/loss for the year			-225.00	-225.00	
Transfer from/to other Comprehensive income/retained earnings	-225.00		225.00	-	
Balance as at 31st March, 2024	-1,984.08	895.32	-	-1,088.76	-



**(b).Other equity : ( Cont)****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus		Other Comprehensive Income	Total other equity	Non-controlling interest
	Retained Earnings	Statutory reserve			
Balance as at 1st April,2022	1,539.01	841.41	-	2,380.42	18,744.61
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors					
Restated balance at the beginning of the period					
Changes in equity during the year ended 31st March, 2023					
Profit for the year	-73.84			-73.84	
Transfer to statutory reserve	-53.91	53.91		-	
Non-controlling interest	154.53			154.53	(154.53)
Other Comprehensive income/loss for the year			-	-	
Transfer from/to other Comprehensive income/retained earnings	-		-	-	
Balance as at 31st March,2023	1,565.79	895.32	-	2,461.11	18,590.08

**The accompanying notes 1 to 34 are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements**

As per our report of even date attached  
For Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No: E300013

sd/-  
CA Manas Ghosh  
Partner  
Membership No- 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNF7891

Place of Signature : Kolkata  
Date : 30.05.2024

sd/-  
Jitendra Kumar Goyal  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744

sd/-  
Priyanka Mohta  
Company Secretary

sd/-  
Manisha Khandelwal  
Director  
DIN: 10299567

sd/-  
Manoj Biyani  
Chief Financial Officer



**CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT for the year ended 31st March 2024**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Year ended 31st March 2024		Year ended 31st March 2023	
<b>A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Profit before exceptional items and tax		-1,800.48		33.99
<i>Adjustments to reconcile profit before exceptional items and tax to</i>				
Net (gain)/loss on fair value changes on investment	-		-153.26	
Capital gain on mutual funds	-		-54.21	
Other income	(0.09)		-9.80	
Finance cost	509.18		551.91	
Interest on TDS/IT refund	(11.59)		-24.46	
		497.49		310.19
<b>Operating profit/loss before working capital changes</b>		-1,302.99		344.18
<i>Adjustments to reconcile operating profit to cash flow provided by</i>				
Decrease/ (Increase) in loans	7,396.72		896.78	
Decrease/ (Increase) in Investments	10,810.67		4,580	
Decrease/(increase) in trade and other receivables	(1,025)		-	
(Increase) /Decrease in other financial Assets	115.00		(115.00)	
Decrease / (Increase) in other non-financial assets	15.99		184.39	
(Decrease)/ Increase in other financial and non-financial liabilities	(22.31)		-929.64	
		17,291.07		4,616.24
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>		15,988.08		4,960.43
Tax Expense		98.68		104.69
VI Exceptional Items		-20,387.97		
<b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b> <b>A</b>		-4,498.57		4,855.73
<b>B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Capital gain on mutual funds	-		54.21	
Other income	0.09		9.80	
Interest on TDS/ IT Refunds	11.59		24.46	
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b> <b>B</b>		11.69		88.46
<b>C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Borrowings (other than debt instruments)	379.04		473.80	
Interest Expense	(509.18)		-551.91	
<b>Net cash (used in) financing activities</b> <b>C</b>		(130.14)		-78.12
<b>Net decrease/ Increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>		-4,617.02		4,866.08
<b>Opening cash and cash equivalents</b>		6,285.75		1,419.67
<b>Closing cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of Cash Flow Statement</b>		1,668.73		6,285.75

**Notes:**

- 1) The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the " Indirect Method " as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS)-7 on Statement of Cash Flows
- 2) Cash and cash equivalents do not include any amount which is not available to the Company for its use
- 3) Cash and cash equivalents as at the Balance Sheet date consists of:

Particulars	(Rs in '000)	
	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Balances with banks</b>		
On current accounts	1,531.60	6,106.41
Cash on hand	137.14	179.34
Closing cash and cash equivalents(Refer Note 9)	1,668.73	6,285.75
Add : Deposits with banks ( with more than 12 months maturity) and interest accrued there upon.	-	-
Closing cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash flow statement	1,668.73	6,285.75

As per our report of even date attached  
For Ghosh & Basu LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No: E300013

sd/-  
CA Manas Ghosh  
Partner  
Membership No- 015711  
UDIN: 24015711BKGTNF7891

Place of Signature : Kolkata  
Date : 30.05.2024

sd/-  
Jitendra Kumar Goyal  
Managing Director  
DIN: 00468744

sd/-  
Priyanka Mohta  
Company Secretary

sd/-  
Manisha Khandelwal  
Director  
DIN: 10299567

sd/-  
Manoj Biyani  
Chief Financial Officer

**Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements****Note No : 1 Corporate Informations**

**Scintilla Commercial Limited ( "the Company")** is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India. The registered office of the Company is situated at "Mercantile Building" Block -E, 2nd Floor, 9/12 Lalbazar Street, Kolkata 700001, West Bengal India. The Company's shares are listed on the BSE Ltd (The Bombay Stock Exchange). The Company is a Non-Deposit taking Systematically not important Non-Banking Financial Company and is Registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. The Company is engaged in the business of making investments in shares and Securities, extending loans and advances and other financial services activities, except insurance and pension, funding activities, n.e.c. The Company has two Subsidiaries namely "Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited" and "MericoGold Trading Private Limited" both incorporated and domiciled in India as on 31st March, 2023, however during the financial year 2023-2024, due to dilution of shareholdings pursuant to further issue of shares on right basis by the above two subsidiaries in which the Company did not participated in the right issue offered by the subsidiaries (due to strategic decisions of the management of the company) the above mentioned companies ceased to be the subsidiaries as at March 31, 2024. The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023 were approved for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on May 30, 2024 and is subject to the adoption by the shareholders in the ensuing 35th Annual General Meeting 2024

**Note No. : 2 Basis of preparation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time) **Historical cost convention**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for derivative financial instruments and other financial assets held for trading all of which have been measured at fair value.

**Use of Estimates and Judgements**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires the management to make judgements, accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period.

Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods. Areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions are significant to the Company are discussed in **Note 7 - Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions.**

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR in Thousands) except when otherwise indicated , which is also the Groups functional currency.

**Note No. : 3 Presentation of Consolidated Financial Statement**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in all material aspects in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) Statements as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules , 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act. The consolidated financial statements of the Company are presented in order of liquidity and in accordance with Schedule III (Division III) of the Companies Act, 2013 applicable to NBFCs, as notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA). An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after the reporting date (current) and more than 12 months after the reporting date (non-current) is presented in **Note 33(10)**



Financial assets and financial liabilities are generally reported on a gross basis except when, there is an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts without being contingent on a future event and the parties intend to settle on a net basis in the following circumstances:

- i) The normal course of business
- ii) The event of default
- iii) The event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the company and/or its counterparties

**Note No. : 4.1 Statement of Compliance**

These consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act to the extent applicable.

**Note No. : 4.2 Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. The Company consolidates a subsidiary when it controls it. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to effect those returns through its power over the investee.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee.

- > Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- > The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the Group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that Group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Group's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the parent company, i.e., year ended on 31 March.

**Consolidation procedure**

a) Combine like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiary are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated financial statements at the acquisition date.

b) Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary. Business combinations policy explains how to account for any related goodwill.



c) Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the Group (profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full).

Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Ind AS 12 Income Taxes applies to temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions.

Profit or loss and each component of OCI are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the noncontrolling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses, and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non Controlling Interest's share of net assets of consolidated subsidiaries is identified and presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet separate from liabilities and the equity of the Company's shareholders. The Company accounts for its share of pre-acquisition profits as capital profit and adjusted with net assets to arrive at Goodwill/Bargain purchase.

**Note No. : 4.3 Business combination**

(a) Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method . At the acquisition date, identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at fair value. For this purpose , the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition date fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. The consideration transferred is measured at fair value at acquisition date and includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. However, deferred tax asset or liability arising from a business combination are measured and recognised in accordance with the requirements of Ind As 12, Income Taxes.

Where the consideration transferred exceeds the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, the excess is recorded as goodwill. Alternatively, in case of a bargain purchase wherein the consideration transferred is lower than the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed, the difference is recorded as a gain in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as capital reserve.

In case of business combinations involving entities under common control, the above policy does not apply. Business combinations involving entities under common control are accounted for using the pooling of interest method. The net assets of the transferor entity or business are accounted at their carrying amounts on the date of the acquisition subject to necessary adjustments required to harmonise accounting policies . Any excess or shortfall of the consideration paid over the share capital of transferor entity or business is recognised as capital reserve under equity.

**(b) Goodwill**

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of a subsidiary represents the excess of the consideration transferred in the business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired , liabilities assumed and contingent liabilities recognised at the date of acquisition. Goodwill is initially recognised as an asset at cost and is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period. On disposal of a subsidiary the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of profit or loss on disposal.



**© Bargain purchase**

A bargain purchase is a business combination in which the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the NCI and the fair value of any previously held equity interest in the acquiree. Before recognising a gain on the bargain purchase, the parent reassesses whether it had correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and recognises any additional assets or liabilities that are identified in that review. If after applying the said requirements and performing the reassessment the bargain purchase remains the parent should recognise the resulting gain in other comprehensive income (OCI) on the acquisition date and accumulate the same in equity as Capital reserve. However if there is no clear evidence of the underlying reasons for classifying the business combination as a bargain purchase, the bargain purchase should be recognised directly in equity as capital reserve.

**Note No. : 5 Significant Accounting Policies**

**5.1 Revenue recognition**

Revenue (other than for those items to which Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments are applicable) is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable. The Group recognises revenue from contracts with customers based on a five step model as set out in Ind As115:

**Step 1: Identify contract(s) with a customer:** A contract is defined as an agreement between two or more parties that creates enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for every contract that must be met.

**Step 2: Identify performance obligations in the contract:**

A performance obligation is a promise in a contract with a customer to transfer a good or a service to the customer.

**Step 3: Determine the transaction price:** The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

**Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract:** For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Company allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation in an amount that depicts the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.

**Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the respective companies in the group satisfies a performance obligation.** Revenue includes the following:

**1) Interest Income**

Under Ind AS 109 interest income is recognised by applying the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets and financial assets classified as measured at FVTPL. The EIR in case of a financial asset is computed

a. As the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset.

b. By considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument in estimating the cash flows

c. Including all fees received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts.

Any subsequent changes in the estimation of the future cash flows is recognised in the consolidated statement of



profit and loss with the corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the assets. Interest income on credit impaired assets is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortized cost (net of provision) of the financial asset.

## **II) Dividend Income**

Dividend income is recognised on the date when the respective company's right in the group to receive the dividend is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the entity and the amount of dividend can be reliably measured. In case of interim dividend, on the date of declaration by the Board of Directors; whereas in case of final dividend, on the date of approval by the shareholders.

## **III) Net Gain/(Loss) on Fair Value Changes**

Any differences between the fair values of financial assets (including investments, derivatives and stock in trade) classified as fair value through the profit or loss ("FVTPL") held by the parent and the subsidiaries on the balance sheet date is recognised as an unrealised gain / loss. In cases where there is a net gain in the aggregate, the same is recognised in "Net gains on fair value changes" under Revenue from operations and if there is a net loss the same is disclosed under "Expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit and loss. Similarly, any realised gain or loss on sale of financial instruments measured at FVTPL is recognised in net gain / loss on fair value changes.

However, net gain / loss on derecognition of financial instruments classified as amortized cost is presented separately under the respective head in the consolidated statement of profit and loss. Income from investments in Equity / Preference which are included within FVTOCI Category (Fair value through Other Comprehensive income) are recognised in OCI (Other comprehensive income) except the dividend on such investments which are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss

## **IV) Other Income**

In respect of other heads of income it is accounted to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is made

## **5.2 Financial Instruments**

### **(i) Initial measurement of financial instruments**

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on their contractual terms and the business model for managing the instruments, as described in subsequent notes. Financial instruments are initially measured at their fair value, except in the case of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at FVTPL, transaction costs are added to, or subtracted from, this amount. Trade receivables are measured at the transaction price. When the fair value of financial instruments at initial recognition differs from the transaction price, the Group accounts for the Day 1 profit or loss, as described below.

When the transaction price of the instrument differs from the fair value at origination and the fair value is based on a valuation technique using only inputs observable in market transactions, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value in net gain/(loss) on fair value changes.

### **(ii) Classification of financial instruments**

The Group classifies its financial assets into the following measurement categories:

1. Financial assets to be measured at amortised cost
2. Financial assets to be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income
3. Financial assets to be measured at fair value through profit or loss account

The classification depends on the contractual terms of the financial assets, cash flows and the Group's business model for managing financial assets. The Group determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it





manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective. The business model is assessed on the basis of aggregated portfolios based on observable factors.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. The Group also assesses the contractual terms of financial assets on the basis of its contractual cash flow characteristics that are solely for the payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. 'Principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of the financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortisation of the premium/discount). In making this assessment, the Group considers whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement i.e. interest includes only consideration for the time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Where the contractual terms introduce exposure to risk or volatility that are inconsistent with a basic lending arrangement, the related financial asset is classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

### **iii) Financial Assets and Liabilities**

#### **(a) Financial assets measured at amortized cost**

These financial assets comprise bank balances, loans, trade receivables and other financial assets. Financial Assets with contractual terms that give rise to cash flows on specified dates and represent solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding and are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by holding to collect contractual cash flows are measured at amortized cost. These financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortized cost. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or a financial liability.

#### **(b) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.**

### **Debt instruments**

Investments in debt instruments are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income where they have:

a) contractual terms that give rise to cash flows on specified dates, that represent solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding; and

b) are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

These debt instruments are initially recognised at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs and subsequently measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income (a separate component of equity).

Impairment losses or reversals, interest revenue are recognised in statement of profit and loss. Upon disposal, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to the statement of profit and loss. As at the reporting date the Company does not have any financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

### **Equity instruments**

Investment in equity instruments are generally accounted for as at fair value through the consolidated statement of profit and loss account unless an irrevocable election has been made by management to account for at fair value through other comprehensive income such classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis. Amounts presented in other comprehensive income for equity instruments are not subsequently transferred to



consolidated statement of profit and loss. Dividends on such investments are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

**c) Items at fair value through profit or loss**

The financial assets are classified as FVTPL if these do not meet the criteria for classifying at amortized cost or FVOCI. Items at fair value through profit or loss comprise:

- Investments (including equity shares) and stock in trade held for trading;
- Items specifically designated as fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition; and
- Debt instruments with contractual terms that do not represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- Derivative transactions

Financial instruments held at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, with transaction costs recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Subsequently, they are measured at fair value and any gains or losses are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss as they arise.

**Financial instruments held for trading**

A financial instrument is classified as held for trading if it is acquired or incurred principally for selling or repurchasing in the near term, or forms part of a portfolio of financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of short-term profit taking, or it is a derivative not designated in a qualifying hedge relationship.

Trading derivatives and trading securities are classified as held for trading and recognised at fair value.

d) The Group classifies its financial liabilities at amortized costs unless it has designated liabilities at fair value through the consolidated statement of profit and loss account or is required to measure liabilities at fair value through profit or loss such as derivative liabilities.

**(e) Derivatives**

The Group enters into derivative transactions being equity derivative transactions in the nature of Futures and Options in Equity Stock/ Index for trading purposes. Derivatives are recorded at fair value and carried as assets when their fair value is positive and as liabilities when their fair value is negative. The notional amount and fair value of such derivatives are disclosed separately. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are included in net gain on fair value changes.

**(f) Impairment of financial assets**

**Overview of the ECL principles**

The Group recognises loss allowances (provisions) for expected credit losses on its financial assets that are measured at amortised costs or at transaction cost which may approximate fair value. However at the reporting date, the Group does not have any exposure to non-fund exposures. The Group applies a three-stage approach to measuring expected credit losses (ECLs) for the following categories of financial assets that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss:

- debt instruments measured at amortised cost
- loan commitments; and
- financial guarantee contracts

**However at the reporting date, the company and its subsidiaries does not have any loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts.**

Equity instruments are not subject to impairment under Ind AS 109. The ECL allowance is based on the credit losses expected to arise over the life of the asset (the lifetime expected credit loss), unless there has been no significant



increase in credit risk since origination, in which case, the allowance is based on the 12 months' expected credit loss. Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is the portion of Lifetime ECL that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.

Both Lifetime ECLs and 12-month ECLs are calculated on either an individual basis or a collective basis, depending on the nature of the underlying portfolio of financial instruments. The Group's loan portfolio comprises of only class, i.e Unsecured loans repayable on demand both to corporates and Individuals

### **Stage 1**

All exposures where there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or that has low credit risk at the reporting date and that are not credit impaired upon origination are classified under this stage. The Company classifies all standard advances and advances upto 30 days default from the date of demand of loan under this category. Stage 1 loans also include facilities where the credit risk has improved and the loan has been reclassified from Stage 2.

The company has only one class of loan portfolio i.e. unsecured loans repayable on demand

### **Stage 2**

All exposures where there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but are not credit impaired are classified under this stage. 31 days to 90 days past due from the date of demand is considered as significant increase in credit risk.

### **Stage 3**

All exposures assessed as credit impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that asset have occurred are classified in this stage. For exposures that have become credit impaired, a lifetime ECL is recognised and interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost (net of provision) rather than the gross carrying amount 90 days past due from the date of demand is considered as default for classifying a financial instrument as credit impaired.

Since the company and its subsidiaries has only one class of loan i.e unsecured loans repayable on demand, 12 month expected credit loss will be just the same as lifetime expected credit loss, because the loan is repayable on demand which is shorter than 12 months as a result lifetime of a loan is that short period required to transfer cash when demanded by the respective company in the Group

### **Credit-impaired financial assets**

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost and debt financial assets carried at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

### **The mechanics of ECL**

Ind AS requires the company to calculate ECL based on probability-weighted scenarios to measure the expected cash shortfalls, discounted at an approximation to the EIR. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cashflows that the company expects to receive. The mechanics of the ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

**Probability of default (PD)** - The probability of default is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously derecognised and is still in the portfolio.



**Exposure at default (EAD)** - The exposure at default is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date.

**Loss given default (LGD)** - The loss given default is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Company would expect to receive, including from the realisation of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD.

Since all the loans given by the companies are repayable on demand, in this specific of on-demand repayable loan there are two options

- 1) The borrower is able to pay immediately (if demanded) or
- 2) The borrower is not able to pay immediately

Hence the company examines whether the borrower has sufficient liquid assets to repay the loan immediately. If the borrower has sufficient liquid assets (cash and cash equivalents) to repay the outstanding loan including interest accrued therein, then ECL is close to zero, because probability of default is zero. However, the probability of loss (PD) is not zero, if the company assess that the borrower has no sufficient liquid assets to repay the loan when demanded and accordingly the Company estimates the PD based on historical observed default rates adjusted for forward looking estimates, based upon macro-economic developments occurring in the economy and market it operates in and the relationship between key economic trends like GDP, benchmark rates set by the Reserve Bank of India, inflation and most importantly the competitive advantage and disadvantage the company has in comparison to its peer group(s).

Since the company's loan portfolio mainly comprises of unsecured loans (repayable on demand), Loss given default (LGD) is always close to 100%.

While the internal estimates of PD, LGD rates by the Company may not be always reflective of such relationships as temporary overlays (as mentioned in above para(s)), if any, are embedded in the methodology to reflect such macro economic trends reasonably.

#### **Trade Receivables**

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. An impairment analysis is performed at each balance sheet date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Based on the respective companies past history and the model under which it works, where it obtains most of the revenues on cut off dates or on settlement date, the Group does not provide for loss allowances during the reporting period,

#### **(i) Write-offs**

The Group reduces the gross carrying amount of a financial asset when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the client or borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subjected to write-offs. Any subsequent recoveries against such loans are credited to the consolidated statement of profit and loss. However the parent and its subsidiaries continue to monitor such bad loans and takes every possible effort towards its recovery

#### **(ii) Fair value measurements**

Fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement. Under Ind AS, fair valuation of financial instruments is guided by Ind AS 113 "Fair Value Measurement." For some assets and liabilities, observable market transactions or market information might be available. For other assets and liabilities, observable market



transactions and market information might not be available. However, the objective of a fair value measurement in both cases is the same to estimate the price at which an orderly transaction to sell the asset or to transfer the liability would take place between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price at the measurement date from the perspective of a market participant that holds the asset or owes the liability).

Three widely used valuation techniques specified in the said Ind AS are the market approach, the cost approach and the income approach which have been dealt with separately in the said Ind AS. Each of the valuation techniques stated as above proceeds on different fundamental assumptions, which have greater or lesser relevance, and at times there is no relevance of a particular methodology to a given situation. Thus, the methods to be adopted for a particular purpose must be judiciously chosen. The application of any particular method of valuation depends on the company being evaluated, the nature of industry in which it operates, the company's intrinsic strengths and the purpose for which the valuation is made.

In determining the fair value of financial instruments, the Group uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each balance sheet date.

**The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:**

**Level 1 financial instruments** - Those where the inputs used in the valuation are unadjusted quoted prices from active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group has access to at the measurement date. The Group considers markets as active only if there are sufficient trading activities with regards to the volume and liquidity of the identical assets or liabilities and when there are binding and exercisable price quotes available on the balance sheet date.

**Level 2 financial instruments** - Those where the inputs that are used for valuation and are significant, are derived from directly or indirectly observable market data available over the entire period of the instrument's life. Such inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical instruments in inactive markets and observable inputs other than quoted prices such as interest rates and yield curves, implied volatilities, and credit spreads. In addition, adjustments may be required for the condition or location of the asset or the extent to which it relates to items that are comparable to the valued instrument. However, if such adjustments are based on unobservable inputs which are significant to the entire measurement, the Company will classify the instruments as Level 3.

**Level 3 financial instruments** - Those that include one or more unobservable input that is significant to the measurement as whole. The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred. No such instances of transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy were recorded during the reported period. Further In those cases where fair value is based on models for which some of the inputs are not observable, the difference between the transaction price and the fair value is deferred and is only recognised in consolidated statement of profit and loss when the inputs become observable, or when the instrument is derecognised.

### **5.3 Expenses**

#### **(i) Finance costs**

Finance costs represents Interest expense recognised by applying the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial liabilities other than financial liabilities classified as FVTPL. All other expenses are recognised as incurred

#### **(ii) Employee Benefits**



**a) Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefits in respect of salaries and wages, including non-monetary benefits if any are recognised as expense at the undiscounted amount in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.

**b) Defined contribution plans**

The Group does not have any obligation towards defined contribution plans

**c) Defined benefit plans**

The Group does not have any obligation towards defined benefit plans

**(iii) Income Tax**

**a) Current tax**

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities using the tax rates and tax laws that are enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and applicable for the period. Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

The Group offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

**b) Deferred tax**

Deferred income tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in financial statements, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or loss at the time of the transaction. Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each balance sheet date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered. Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset where there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities are realised simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively



enacted at the balance sheet date.

#### **Goods and services tax / value added taxes paid on incurring expenses**

Since the Parent and its Subsidiaries is not required to get registered under Goods and Services Tax Act, (GST ACT), GST paid on expenses incurred are charged to consolidated statement of profit and loss

#### **5.4 Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance sheet comprise cash on hand, cheques on hand, balance with banks on current accounts and short term, highly liquid investments (if any) with an original maturity of three months or less and which carry insignificant risk of changes in value.

They are held for the purposes of meeting short-term cash commitments (rather than for investment or other purposes) For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are as defined above.

#### **5.5 Leases**

At the inception of the contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contain, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Group assesses whether:

- A)** The contract involves the use of an identified asset, this may be specified explicitly or implicitly.
- B)** The Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use, and
- C)** The Company has right to direct the use of the asset.

With effect from April 1, 2019, new Ind AS 116 -Leases has come into effect replacing Ind AS 17 However the Group does not have any lease contracts as a lessee, hence there is no impact in the consolidated financial statements of the Group

#### **5.6 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets**

**a)** A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at current pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the passage of time is recognized as finance costs. The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation as at the balance sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset, if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably. The expense relating to provision is presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss net of any reimbursement.

**b)** A contingent liability is not recognised in the financial statements, however, is disclosed, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. If it becomes probable that an outflow of future economic benefits will be required for an item dealt with as a contingent liability, a provision is recognized in the financial statements of the period (except in the extremely rare circumstances where no reliable estimate can be made).



c) A contingent asset is not recognised in the financial statements, however, is disclosed, where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. When the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is no longer a contingent asset, and is recognised as an asset.

d) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

### **5.7 Earnings per Share**

a) Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit/(loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

b) Diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit/(loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares which could be issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### **5.8 Rounding of amounts**

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest thousands as per the requirements

### **5.9 Exceptional Items**

The term exceptional items is neither defined in Ind AS nor in Schedule III. However, Ind AS 1 has reference to such items in paras 85,86,97 & 98. Accordingly when the items of income or expenses are material, the Company discloses its nature and amount separately. Following circumstances (as per para 98) gives circumstances that would give rise to the separate disclosure of items of income and expenses and includes:

- 1) Written down of inventories to net reliable value or of PPE to recoverable amount, as well as reversals of such write-downs
- 2) restructuring of the activities of an entity and reversals of any provisions for the costs of restructuring;
- 3) disposals of items of PPE
- 4) disposals of investments
- 5) discontinued operations
- 6) litigations settlements; and
- 7) other reversals of provisions

In case the company has more than one such item of income/expense of the above nature which is exceptional, then such items are disclosed on the face of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. Details of the all individual items are disclosed in the notes. Exceptional item of Rs 20387.97 thousand represents loss on deemed disposal of the above mentioned two subsidiaries after de-recognition of the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiaries and the carrying amount of non-controlling interests in the former subsidiaries.

### **5.10 Contingencies and events occurring after the Balance Sheet date**

Events occurring after the date of the Balance Sheet, which provide further evidence of conditions that existed at the Balance Sheet date or that arose subsequently, are considered upto the date of approval of accounts by the Board of Directors, where material.

### **5.11 Dividends on Ordinary Shares**

The Group recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders of the parent when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.





### **5.12 Recent Pronouncements**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has vide notification dated 31 March 2023 notified Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023 (the 'Rules') which amends certain accounting standards. The Rules predominantly amend Ind AS 12, Income taxes, and Ind AS 1, Presentation of financial statements. The other amendments to Ind AS notified by these rules are primarily in the nature of clarifications. These amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Company in the current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions. Specifically, no changes would be necessary as a consequence of amendments made to Ind AS 12 as the Company's accounting policy already complies with the now mandatory treatment.

## **6. Segement Information**

### **Primary Segment**

The Group's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out i.e. Investments & Financing. All other activities of the Group revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Group is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108

## **7. Significant Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions**

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements in conformity with the Ind AS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosure and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements is included in the following notes:

### **7.1 Business Model Assessment**

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the SPPI and the business model test. The Group determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance is measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Group monitors financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other

comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Group's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets.



## **7.2 Fair Value Measurement**

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using different valuation techniques.

The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial struments.

## **7.3 Impairment of financial asset**

The measurement of impairment losses across all categories of financial assets requires judgement, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining impairment losses and the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances. It has been the Group's policy to regularly review its models in the context of actual loss experience and adjust when necessary. The impairment loss on loans and advances is disclosed in more detail in Note 5.2 (iii)(f) Overview of ECL principles.

## **7.4 Contingent liabilities and Provisions other than Impairment on Loan Portfolio**

The Group operates in a regulatory and legal environment that, by nature, has a heightened element of litigation risk inherent to its operations. As a result, it is involved in various litigation, arbitration in the ordinary course of the Company's business.

When the Group can reliably measure the outflow of economic benefits in relation to a specific case and considers such outflows to be probable, the Group records a provision against the case. Where the probability of outflow is considered to be remote, or probable, but a reliable estimate cannot be made, a contingent liability is disclosed.

Given the subjectivity and uncertainty of determining the probability and amount of losses, the Group takes into account a number of factors including legal advice, the stage of the matter and historical evidence from similar incidents. Significant judgement is required to conclude on these estimates.

## **7.5 Effective Interest Rate (EIR)**

The Company's EIR methodology, recognises interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected behavioural life of loans given / taken and recognises the effect of potentially different interest rates at various stages and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments and penalty interest and charges).

This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgement regarding the expected behaviour and life-cycle of the instruments, as well expected changes to India's base rate and other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument

## **8 Investment in subsidiaries**

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to measure its investment, at the date of transition, at cost determined in accordance with Ind AS 27, or deemed cost. The deemed cost of such investment shall be its fair value at the Company's date of transition to Ind AS, or Previous GAAP carrying amount at that date. The Company had two subsidiaries namely 1) Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited in which it hold 55.55% and 2) Mericogold Trading Private Limited in which it hold 55.55%. However due to dilution of shareholdings pursuant to further issue of shares on right basis by the above two subsidiaries in which the Company did not participated in the right issue



offered by the subsidiaries (due to strategic decisions of the management of the company) the above mentioned companies ceased to be the subsidiaries . Post dilution the shareholdings of the Company in "Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited is 24.44% and in "MericoGold Trading Private Limited" it is 24.44%. Even though the present investments in above two companies are more than 20%, still the same does not qualify to be an associate companies because such investments are held only for strategic purpose and the company does not have any significant influence in the above mentioned companies. Further the Company has already made the disclosures under Regulation 30 read with Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 on 21-12-2023 to the Exchange. Accordingly the consolidated financial results does not include the financials results of above two companies. Post dilution, the retained interest is recognised at the value on initial recognition of an investment in accordance with Ind AS 109. Since cost on initial recognition of an investment in subsidiaries were considered most appropriate hence the investments retained in the former subsidiary is carried at cost.

**Note No. : 9 Cash and cash equivalents**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Balances with banks</b>		
On current accounts	1,531.60	6,106.41
Cash on hand	137.14	179.34
	<b>1,668.73</b>	<b>6,285.75</b>

**Note No. : 10 Receivables****(I) Trade receivables**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Trade receivables considered good-secured		-
Trade receivables considered good-unsecured	2,625.00	1,600.00
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	-	
Trade receivables credit-impaired	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,625.00</b>	<b>1,600.00</b>
Allowances for impairment loss	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,625.00</b>	<b>1,600.00</b>

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Out of the above Trade receivables		
<b>Trade receivables from Related parties</b>	<b>2,625.00</b>	<b>1,600.00</b>

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 60 days.

The Company does not felt necessary to provide for Expected credit loss on trade receivables, as historic credit lossover the preceding three to five years on the total balance of non-credit impaired trade receivables is close to Nil

**Reconciliation of impairment allowance on trade receivables**

Particulars	Amount
Impairment allowance measured as per simplified approach	
<b>Impairment allowance as on April 01, 2022</b>	
Add: Addition during the year	Nil
Less: Reduction during the year	Nil
<b>Impairment allowance as on March 31, 2023</b>	Nil
Add: Addition during the year	Nil
Less: Reduction during the year	Nil
<b>Impairment allowance as on March 31, 2024</b>	Nil



The Management expects no default in receipt of trade receivables, also there is no history of default observed by the management. Hence, no ECL, has been recognised on trade receivables.

Further there are no other receivables for any financial year as presented in the Financial statements, hence no ECL has been recognised on other receivables; also reconciliation of other receivables was not considered necessary

**Additional disclosure pursuant to MCA Notification dated 24th March 2021****(Rs in 000)**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
	less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
<b>(i) Undisputed - Trade receivables - considered good</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	2,625.00	-	-	-	-	2,625.00
F.Y 2022-23	1,600.00	-	-	-	-	1,600.00
<b>(ii) Undisputed - Trade receivables having significant increase in credit risk</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(iii) Undisputed - Trade receivables - Credit impaired</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(iv) Disputed - Trade receivables - considered good</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(v) Disputed - Trade receivables having significant increase in credit risk</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(vi) Disputed - Trade receivables - Credit impaired</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.Y 2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>						
F.Y 2023-24	2,625.00	-	-	-	-	2,625.00
F.Y 2022-23	1,600.00	-	-	-	-	1,600.00



## Note No. : 11 Loans

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at March, 2024	As at March, 2023
	At amortised cost	At amortised cost
<b>(A)</b>		
i) Bills purchased and bills discounted	-	-
ii) Loans repayable on demand	79,159.77	85,564.21
iii) Term loans	-	-
iv) Leasing	-	-
v) Factoring	-	-
v) Others	-	-
<b>Total (A) Gross</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>85,564.21</b>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	4,124.24	3,131.97
<b>Total (A) Net</b>	<b>75,035.53</b>	<b>82,432.24</b>
<b>(B)</b>		
i) Secured by tangible assets	-	-
ii) Unsecured	79,159.77	85,564.21
<b>Total (B) Gross</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>85,564.21</b>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	4,124.24	3,131.97
<b>Total (B) Net</b>	<b>75,035.53</b>	<b>82,432.24</b>
<b>(C)</b>		
i) Public sector	-	-
ii) Others	-	-
Retail	31,756.17	22,949.49
Corporates	47,403.60	62,614.72
<b>Total (C) Gross</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>85,564.21</b>
Less: Impairment loss allowance	4,124.24	3,131.97
<b>Total (C) Net</b>	<b>75,035.52</b>	<b>82,432.24</b>
		(Rs in '000)
Particulars	As at March, 2024	As at March, 2023
	At amortised cost	At amortised cost
<b>Out of the above loans</b>		
Loans to related parties	48,297.56	22,476.38

(Rs in 000)

Type of borrowers	Amount Of Loan or Advance in the nature of loan Outstanding	Percentage to the Loans & Advances in the nature of Loans
Promoters		
Directors	6,000.00	7.58%
KMPs	3,350.00	4.23%
Related Parties	38,947.56	49.20%
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,297.56</b>	<b>61.01%</b>



**Credit quality of assets**

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's internal policy and year end stage classification. The amount presented are gross of impairment allowances. company's internal guidelines on ECL allowances are set out in Note no 5.2 (f) and Note no. 33(8)

Particulars	(Rs in '000)	
	As at March, 2024	As at March, 2023
<b>Stage wise break up of loans</b>		
Low credit risk (Stage 1)	79,159.77	85,564.21
Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)	-	-
Credit impaired (Stage 3)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>85,564.21</b>

Particulars	(Rs in '000)	
	As at March, 2024	As at March, 2023
<b>Stage wise break up of loans</b>		
Low credit risk (Stage 1)	79,159.77	85,564.21
Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)	-	-
Credit impaired (Stage 3)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>	<b>85,564.21</b>

**An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount as follows**

Particulars	(Rs in '000)			
	As at March, 2024		As at March, 2023	
	Stage 1 collective	Stage 2 collective	Stage 3 collective	Total
<b>Gross carrying amount opening balance</b>	85,564.21	-	-	85,564.21
New assets originated or purchased	85,498.03	-	-	85,498.03
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write off)	(91,815.84)	-	-	(91,815.84)
Transfers to stage 1	-	-	-	-
Transfers to stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfers to stage 3	-	-	-	-
Changes to contractual cash flows due to modifications not resulting in derecognition	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off	-	-	(86.63)	(86.63)
<b>Gross carrying amount closing balance</b>	<b>79,246.39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(86.63)</b>	<b>79,159.77</b>
				<b>85,564.21</b>



(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at March, 2024				As at March, 2023			
	General approach				General approach			
	Stage 1 collective	Stage 2 collective	Stage 3 collective	Total	Stage 1 collective	Stage 2 collective	Stage 3 collective	Total
<b>ECL allowance - opening balance</b>	3,131.96	-	-	3,131.96	3,129.16	-	-	3,129.16
New assets originated or purchased	4,279.90	-	-	4,279.90	1,400.10	-	-	1,400.10
Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)	-3,283.29	-	-	-3,283.29	-1,397.30	-	-	-1,397.30
Transfers to stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to stage 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impact on year end ECL of exposures transferred between stages during the year and reversal of ECL on account of recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unwinding of discount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes to contractual cash flows due to modifications not resulting in derecognition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes to models and inputs used for ECL calculations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off	-	-	-4.33	-4.33	-	-	-	-
<b>ECL allowance - closing balance</b>	<b>4,128.57</b>	-	<b>-4.33</b>	<b>4,124.24</b>	<b>3,131.97</b>	-	-	<b>3,131.97</b>

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Amount In Rs	
	As at March, 2024	As at March, 2023
<b>Provision as per RBI Prudential Norms</b>		
Standard Asset	49.58	-0.11
Sub-Standard Asset	-	-
Doubtful Asset	-	-
Loss Asset	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>49.58</b>	<b>-0.11</b>

**Notes**

- a) Asset classification is as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines and provisions is as per Expected Credit Loss methodology as per Ind AS which is higher than minimum required as per prudential norms
- b) As the ECL provisions is higher than provision required under IRACP (Income Recognition, Assets classification & provisioning, there is no requirement to create Impairment allowance reserve.





**Note No. : 12 Investments**

Particulars	As at March, 2024					As at March, 2023				
	At fair value		Amortised cost	Total	Others	At fair value		Amortised cost	Total	Others
	Through Other Comprehensive Income	Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss				Through Other Comprehensive Income	Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss			
	2	3	6 = 1 + 5	5	4 = 2 + 3	1	6 = 1 + 5	5	4 = 2 + 3	6 = 1 + 5
i) Mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	899.27	899.27
ii) Government securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Debt securities (Quoted)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Equity instruments (quoted)	-	328.37	328.37	-	328.37	-	328.37	-	174.38	174.38
iv) Equity instruments (unquoted)	1,048.75	25,020.00	26,068.75	-	26,068.75	-	26,068.75	-	15,178.14	36,359.14
v) Subsidiaries (at cost)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vi) Associates (at cost)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vii) Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (A) Gross</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>	<b>25,348.37</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	-	<b>26,397.12</b>	-	<b>26,397.12</b>	21,181.00	<b>16,251.79</b>	<b>37,432.79</b>
i) Investments outside India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Investments in India	1,048.75	25,348.37	26,397.12	-	26,397.12	-	26,397.12	21,181.00	16,251.79	37,432.79
<b>Total (B) Gross</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>	<b>25,348.37</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	-	<b>26,397.12</b>	-	<b>26,397.12</b>	21,181.00	<b>16,251.79</b>	<b>37,432.79</b>
Less: Allowance for impairment loss (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total - Net (D) = (A)-(C)</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>	<b>25,348.37</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>	-	<b>26,397.12</b>	-	<b>26,397.12</b>	21,181.00	<b>16,251.79</b>	<b>37,432.79</b>

As per Ind As 109, equity instruments measured at other than at cost and debt instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss do not require a separate evaluation of impairment amount. Hence, in such cases, the disclosure pertaining to impairment shall not be applicable



(Rs in '000)

Equity (Unquoted) at FVTOCI (Non-trade)	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
ABM Finlease Pvt. Ltd.	10	5,125	666.25	2,80,150	11,206.00
Ashok Vatika Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	2,400	2,400.00
Vibgyor Commotrade Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	36,750	7,350.00
R.V.INFRACOM PVT. LTD. (20.00)	10	15,000	300.00	5,000	100.00
Zigma commosales Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	500	100.00
Mayborn Investments Pvt. Ltd.	10	575.00	57.50	-	-
Shreyans Stockinvest Pvt.Ltd.(bonus share)	10	8,200	0.00	8,200	0.00
Fast Flow Commodeal Ltd.	10	250	25.00	250.00	25.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>1,048.75</b>		<b>21,181.00</b>
<b>Aggregate Break-up value of Unquoted shares</b>			<b>2,505.79</b>		

Trade investments in Mutual funds at FVTPL (Quoted)

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Units	As at 31st March 2024 NAV	Units	As at 31st March 2023 NAV
Franklin India short term plan	-	-	3,755.81	878.41
Franklin India low duration fund	-	-	56,513.80	20.86
<b>Total</b>		-		<b>899.27</b>
<b>Aggregate market value</b>		-		<b>899.27</b>

Trade investments held as stock in trade and measured at FVTPL (Fair value through profit & loss)

Trade investments at FVTPL (Stock-in-trade) Quoted

Particulars	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Equity Quoted</b>					
Hindustan National Glass & Industries Limited	10	19,058	328.37	19,058	174.38
			<b>328.37</b>		<b>174.38</b>

Trade investments at FVTPL (Stock-in-trade) Unquoted

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Equity Unquoted</b>					
Prakash Estates Ltd	10	6,000	120.00	6,000	120.00
Jaimatarani Merchants Pvt Ltd.	10	11,00,000	11,000.00		
Mericogold Trading Pvt Ltd.	10	11,00,000	11,000.00		
ABM Finlease Pvt. Ltd	10	10,000	400.00		
Rubicam Agencies Pvt Ltd (Equity oriented pref shares)	100	-	-	40,000	400.00
Novelty Commodities Pvt. Ltd.	10	-	-	3,51,150	100.00
Captain Vanijya Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	30,000	300.00
Equate Supplier Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	75,000	750.00
Harmony Vincom Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	75,000	750.00
Kuber Texim (P) Ltd	10	-	-	14,05,000	2,810.00

**Trade investments at FVTPL (Stock-in-trade) Unquoted****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
Master Tradecomm Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	30,000	300.00
Nature Dealcom (P) Ltd	10	-	-	1,05,000	210.00
Novel Finvest Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	4,39,332	878.66
Progressive Commodeal Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	11,72,300	1,128.00
Roplas Dealcomm (P) Ltd	10	-	-	30,38,975	6,077.95
Wallstreet Capital Market (P) Ltd	10	-	-	5,96,765	1,193.53
Basundhara Wholesellers Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	25,000	-
Bhagwati Wholesellers Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	25,000	-
Mateshwari Investment Advisory Pvt Ltd	10	-	-	80,000	160.00
<b>Total</b>			<b>22,520.00</b>		<b>15,178.14</b>
<b>Aggregate Break up value</b>			<b>23,940.20</b>		

**Other Trade investments at FVTPL (Stock-in-trade) (Pref shares) Unquoted****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	Face Value	Quantity	As at 31st March 2024	Quantity	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Preference Unquoted</b>					
Vibgyor Commosales Pvt Ltd	10	12,500	2,500.00		
<b>Total</b>			<b>2,500.00</b>		<b>-</b>
<b>Aggregate Break up value</b>			<b>125.00</b>		

**Note No. : 13 Other financial assets****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Short term advances	-	115.00
	-	<b>115.00</b>

**Note No. : 14 Current tax assets (net)****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Tax deducted at source	541.23	588.07
Less : Provision for Income Tax	2.92	169.03
	<b>538.31</b>	<b>419.04</b>

**Note No. : 15 Deferred tax Assets/Liabilities (net)**

As at 31st March 2024

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Opening Balance	Recognised in Profit or loss	Reclassified from equity to profit or loss	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income	Closing Balance
Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Investment	347.12	-122.43	-	-	224.69
	<b>347.12</b>	<b>-122.43</b>			<b>224.69</b>
Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets					
Expected credit loss	788.32	249.76	-	-	1,038.07
	<b>788.32</b>	<b>249.76</b>			<b>1,038.07</b>
Net deferred tax ( Asset ) Liabilities/ (Income) Expense	<b>(441.20)</b>	<b>-372.18</b>			<b>-813.38</b>
<b>As at 31st March 2023</b>					
Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liabilities					
Investment	391.34	-44.22	-	-	347.12
	<b>391.34</b>	<b>-44.22</b>			<b>347.12</b>
Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets					
Expected credit loss	787.61	0.71	-	-	788.32
Investments	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>787.61</b>	<b>0.71</b>			<b>788.32</b>
Net deferred tax ( Asset ) Liabilities/ (Income) Expense	<b>(396.27)</b>	<b>-44.93</b>			<b>(441.20)</b>

**Note No. : 16 Other Non- financial assets**

(Rs in'000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Balance with Government authorities	298.00	203.26
(Income tax refundable)	<b>298.00</b>	<b>203.26</b>

**Note No. : 17 Trade Payables**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises & small enterprises	-	-
(i) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises & small enterprises		-
	-	-

As per the requirements of section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 with respect to trade payables, the Company has no outstanding towards it.

**Since there were no trade payables, trade payables ageing schedule is not required**

**Note No. : 18 Borrowings ( other than debts)**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount
Short term borrowings (unsecured)		8,079.15		7,700.12
		<b>8,079.15</b>		<b>7,700.12</b>

**Note No. : 19 Other financial liabilities**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount
Liabilities for Expenses		83.98		135.38
Advances received		13.44		
		<b>97.42</b>		<b>135.38</b>

**Note No. : 20 Other non- financial liabilities**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount
TDS Payable		10.47		5.18
		<b>10.47</b>		<b>5.18</b>

**Note No. : 21 Equity Share capital**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount
<b>(a) Authorised</b>				
Equity shares of par value 10 /- each	1,00,50,000	1,00,500.00	1,00,50,000	1,00,500.00
<b>(b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid up</b>				
Equity shares of par value 10 /- each	1,00,27,777	<u>1,00,277.77</u>	1,00,27,777	<u>1,00,277.77</u>
		<b>1,00,277.77</b>		<b>1,00,277.77</b>

**(c) Reconciliation of number and amount of equity shares outstanding**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	No of Shares	RS	No of Shares	RS
At the beginning of the year	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77
At the end of the year	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77	1,00,27,777	1,00,277.77

(d) The Company has only one class of equity shares. The holders of equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share

(e) In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential dues. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**(f) Shareholders holding more than 5 % of the equity shares in the Company**

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	% of shares	No. of shares	% of shares	No. of shares
Centuple Finance Pvt. Ltd.	18.81%	18,86,489	18.81%	18,86,489

(g) Disclosure of shareholding of promoters	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
	% of shares	No. of shares	% of shares	No. of shares
Centuple Finance Pvt. Ltd.	18.81%	18,86,489	18.81%	18,86,489

(h) There are no shares reserved for issue under options and contracts / commitments for the sale of shares/ disinvestments

(i) For the period of 5 years immediately preceding the date as at which the Balance Sheet is prepared

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
	No of Shares	No of Shares
(a) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash	NIL	NIL
(b) Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid by way of bonus shares	NIL	NIL
(c) Aggregate number and class of shares bought back	NIL	NIL

(j) There were no securities issued having a term for conversion into equity / preference shares.

(k) There are no calls unpaid in respect of Equity Shares issued by the Company

(l) There are no forfeited shares by the Company

**Note No. : 22 Other equity****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
<b>Statutory Reserve pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act 1934</b>				
Balance as per last account	895.32		841.41	
Add: Transfer from Profit or loss	-	895.32	53.91	895.32
<b>Retained Earnings</b>				
Balance as per last account	1,565.79		1,539.01	
Add : Net Profit for the Year	-21,914.95		-73.84	
Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve	-		-53.91	
Less: Share of Non-controlling interest	-18,590.08		-154.53	
Add : Transfer from Other Comprehensive Income	-225.00	-1,984.08	-	1,565.79
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>				
Balance as per last account	-		-	
Add : Other Comprehensive Income for the Year	-225.00		-	
Less : Transfer to retained earnings	225.00	-	0	-
		<b>-1,088.76</b>		<b>2,461.11</b>

**Nature and purpose of Reserves****1) Statutory Reserve**

Statutory reserve (Statutory Reserve pursuant to Section 45-IC of The RBI Act, 1934): defines that every non banking finance institution which is a Company shall create a reserve fund and transfer therein a sum not less than twenty percent of its net profit every year as disclosed in the statement of profit and loss before any dividend is declared.

Since the company has reported net loss hence no amount were transferred to Statutory reserve for the F.Y 2023-2024

**2) Retained earnings**

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to/from other comprehensive income, or other distributions paid to shareholders if any and less any transfers to Statutory reserve out of current year's profit pursuant to Section 45-IC of the RBI Act, 1934

**3) Other Comprehensive reserve**

Company does not have any item, which can be measured at FVTOCI, hence the same is Nil for the current reporting period

**Revenue from operations****Note No. : 23 Interest Income****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>(a) Interest Income</b>		
<b>On financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>		
Interest on loans	5,948.03	5,325.83
	- 5,948.03	- 5,325.83
	<b>5,948.03</b>	<b>5,325.83</b>

**Note No. : 24 Net Gain /(Loss) on Fair Value Changes****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Net gain /(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through Profit or loss</b>		
<b>(i) On trading portfolio</b>		
Investments	-4,221.01	-2,334.41
	<b>-4,221.01</b>	<b>-2,334.41</b>

**Note No. : 25 Other Operating Income****(Rs in '000)**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>Other operating Income</b>		
Reversal of ECL	-	-
	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>



## Note No. : 26 Other Income

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Interest on TDS	11.59	24.46
	- 11.59	- 24.46
<b>Others</b>		
Short term capital gain (Mutual funds)		
Long term capital gain (Mutual funds)	-	54.21
Interest on Fixed Deposit	-	-
Other miscellaneous income	0.09 0.09	9.80 64.01
	<b>11.69</b>	<b>88.46</b>

## Note No. : 28 Impairment of financial assets (expected credit loss)

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
ECL on loans (reversed)	992.28	2.80
Less: transferred to other income	-	-
	<b>992.28</b>	<b>2.80</b>

## Note No. : 27 Finance Cost

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Interest on borrowings	509.18	551.91
	<b>509.18</b>	<b>551.91</b>

## Note No. : 29 Employee benefit expense

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
Managing director's remuneration	300.00	300.00
Salaries and bonus	480.00	543.21
Staff welfare	28.58	67.31
	<b>808.58</b>	<b>910.52</b>





## Note No. : 30 Other expenses

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
<b>Payments to auditor</b>				
As auditor for statutory audit	20.00		42.00	
Other charges	12.00	32.00	12.00	54.00
Internal audit fees		12.98		12.98
Accounting charges		20.00		45.00
Advertisement		34.67		30.34
Annual Fees (CCB)		5.90		5.90
Bank charges		1.70		1.37
Bad debts		86.63		
Conveyance		47.32		82.32
Depository Charges		118.00		119.18
Establishment charges		120.00		120.00
Filing fees		2.40		33.70
Listing fees		424.80		395.30
General Expenses		27.29		33.39
Office expenses		59.34		-
Telephone expenses		-		5.23
Professional fees		134.75		180.18
Printing & Stationery		46.41		28.73
Postage & couriers		16.84		12.52
RTA fees		26.55		411.09
Trade license		2.15		2.15
Professional tax		2.50		2.50
Website maintenance charges		6.90		4.80
		<u>1,229.14</u>		<u>1,580.66</u>

## Note No. : 31 Tax expense

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
Current tax	2.92		104.69	
Taxation for earlier years	95.76		48.06	
Deferred tax	(372.18)		(44.93)	
		<u>-273.50</u>		<u>107.83</u>
		<u>-273.50</u>		<u>107.83</u>

## Note No. : 32 Other comprehensive income

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2024		As at 31st March 2023	
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>				
Fair value changes of Investments (Realised)	-225.00		-	
Fair value changes of Investments (Unrealised)	-		-	
<b>Less: Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>				
		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
<b>Total other Comprehensive Income</b>		<u>-225.00</u>		<u>-</u>

**Note No. : 33 Other disclosures****1. Contingent liabilities and commitments (to the extent not provided for)****a) Contingent liabilities :**

NIL

**b) Commitments :**

There are no capital commitments contracted by the Group during the period under review

**C) Other Statutory & Legal Matters**

There has been no significant and/ or material order(s) passed by any Regulators/Courts/Tribunals impacting the status of the company

2) There are no Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, to whom the Group owes dues, which are outstanding for more than 45 days as at 31st March, 2024 & March 2023. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

**3) Disclosures as required by Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 37:- Provisions, Contingent liabilities and Contingent assets****(i) Nature of provision**

Provision for contingencies

Provision for contingencies represent provision towards various claims made/anticipated in respect of duties and taxes and other litigation claims against the Group based on the Management's assessment.

**(ii) Movement in provision:-**

Particulars	Duties & Taxes	Other Litigation Claims	Total
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2023</b>		NIL	
Provided during the year			
Used during the year		NIL	
Reversed during the year			
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2024</b>		NIL	
Non-current			
Current		NIL	
<b>Balance as at 1st April, 2022</b>		NIL	
Provided during the year			
Used during the year		NIL	
Reversed during the year			
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>		NIL	
Non-current			
Current		NIL	

**4) Segment Reporting :**

The Group's primary business segments are reflected based on the principal business carried out i.e. Investments &amp; Financing. All other activities of the Group revolve around the main business. The risk and returns of the business of the Group is not associated with geographical segmentation, hence there is no secondary segment reporting based on geographical segment. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per the Indian Accounting Standard 108

**(5) Earnings per share - The numerators and denominators used to calculate Basic / Diluted earnings per share**

Particulars		As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
<b>(a) Amount used as the numerator</b>			
Profit after Tax - (A)		<b>(21,914.95)</b>	<b>-73.84</b>
<b>(b) Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used as the denominator for computing Basic Earnings Per Share (B)</b>		<b>10,027.78</b>	<b>10,027.78</b>
<b>Add: Weighted average number of dilutive potential equity shares (C)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>(C) Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding used as the denominator for computing Basic Earnings Per Share (C)</b>		<b>10,027.78</b>	<b>10,027.78</b>
<b>(d) Nominal value of equity shares (Rs)</b>		<b>10.00</b>	<b>10.00</b>
<b>Basic earnings per share (A)/(B)</b>		<b>(2.19)</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>
<b>Diluted earnings per share (A)/(C)</b>		<b>(2.19)</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>

**6) Related party disclosures :**

<b>(a) Name of the related parties and description of relationship</b>	
<b>(i) Subsidiary Company : (Control exists)-ceased before 31.03.2024</b>	1. Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited 2. Mericogold Trading Private Limited
<b>(ii) Associate Company : ( Significant influence can be exercised)</b>	Not Applicable
<b>(iii) Key Mangerial personel ( KMP)</b>	1. Jitendra Kumar Goyal (Managing Director) 2. Priyanka Mohta (Company Secretary) 3. Manoj Biyani (Chief Financial Officer)
<b>(iv) Other related parties Close members of KMP</b>	1. Sumit Goyal (Son of KMP) 2. Renu Goyal (Wife of KMP) 3. Varsha Jain (Daughter of KMP) 4. Virendra Kumar Goyal HUF (Karta is Brother of KMP) 5. G Jitendra HUF (Karta is a KMP) 6. Y.K. Goyal & Sons HUF (Karta is a KMP)
<b>(v) Significant Influence entities</b>	1. Decillion Finance Limited 2. Fastflow Commodeal Limited 3. Goyal Toys LLP 4. Moti Finvest Private Limited 5. Rambhakta Enterprises LLP 6. VZ Vanijya LLP 7. Yashoyog Commercial LLP 8. Centuple Trading LLP 9. Centuple Commercial LLP 10. Goyal Commercial Private Limited 11. Littlestar Tracom LLP 12. Mayborn Investments Private Limited 13. Aurelian Commercial LLP 14. Ultra Dealers Private Limited



	15. ABM Finlease Private Limited 16. Virat Leasing Limited 17. Spectrum Pestrogan Pvt Ltd 18. Tubro Consultants & Enterprises Private Limited 19. Vibgyor Commotrade Pvt Ltd 20. Dignity Dealtrade Pvt Ltd 21. Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd 22. Kaushal Investments Ltd 23. Lifestyle Vanijya LLP 24. Zigma Commosales Private Limited 25. Horizon Agro Processing Private Limited 26. Anjaniputra Promoters Private Limited 27. Laxmidhan Properties Private Limited 28. Shreyans Stockinvest Pvt Ltd 29. Sumit Technisch & Engineering Pvt Ltd 30. Aurelian Trading LLP 31. Merit Commosales LLP 32. Twinkle Vintrade LLP 33. Daulat Vintrade LLP 34. Suncity Dealers LLP 35. Silverlake Tradelinks LLP 36. Success Dealers LLP 37. Icon Commotrade LLP 38. Skylight Vintrade LLP 39. Maruti Tie-Up LLP 40. Yashoyog Investments 41. Planet Dealtrade LLP 42. KVZ Enterprises 43. Rubicam Agencies Private Limited 44. HSF Food Pro-Tech Private Limited 45. Balaji Enterprises
--	--

<b>(b) Transactions with related party</b>				
<b>Nature of the transaction/ Name of the related party</b>	<b>Subsidiary</b>	<b>Close Relatives to KMP</b>	<b>Significant influence</b>	<b>Key managerial personel (KMP)</b>
Maruti Tie-Up LLP-Loan Given	-	-	18,546.92	
Maruti Tie-Up LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	181.44	
Decillion Finance Limited-Advance Received			150.00	
Decillion Finance Limited-Advance Returned			150.00	
Daulat Vintrade LLP-Loan Given	-	-	100.00	
Daulat Vintrade LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	100.00	
Icon Commotrade LLP-Loan Given			14,153.18	
Icon Commotrade LLP-Loan Returned by Party			3,111.33	
Tubro Consultants & Enterprises Private Limited-Advance Received	-	-	114.34	



Tubro Consultants & Enterprises Private Limited-Advance Returned	-	-	100.89
Centuple Commercial LLP-Loan Taken	-	-	135.00
Centuple Commercial LLP-Loan Repaid	-	-	140.00
Jitendra Kumar Goyal-Loan Taken	-	-	2,521.14
Jitendra Kumar Goyal-Loan Returned	-	-	1,247.25
Littlestar Tracom LLP-Loan Given			102.29
Littlestar Tracom LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	102.29
Rambhakta Enterprises LLP-Loan Given	-	-	16,127.13
Rambhakta Enterprises LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	17,727.13
Rambhakta Enterprises LLP-Loan Taken			2,000.00
Rambhakta Enterprises LLP-Loan Repaid			2,000.00
Vibgyor Commotrade Pvt Ltd-Sale of Investments			7,350.00
ABM Finlease Private Limited-Purchase of Investments			991.25
ABM Finlease Private Limited-Sale of Investments	-	-	11,531.00
Balaji Enterprises-Loan Given	-	-	4,282.18
Balaji Enterprises-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	5,032.18
Centuple Commercial LLP-Loan Given	-	-	423.31
Centuple Commercial LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	1,448.35
Centuple Trading LLP-Loan Given	-	-	12,230.06
Centuple Trading LLP-Loan Loan Returned by Party	-	-	9,923.01
Laxmidhan Properties Private Limited-Loan Given	-	-	2,625.00
Renu Goyal-Loan Given	-	-	102.59
Renu Goyal-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	102.59
Moti Finvest Private Limited-Loan Given	-	-	580.52
Moti Finvest Private Limited-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	12,408.20
Moti Finvest Private Limited-Loan Taken			21,088.03
Moti Finvest Private Limited-Loan Repaid			21,088.03
Planet Dealtrade LLP-Loan Given	-	-	1,040.22
Planet Dealtrade LLP-Loan Returned by Party	-	-	4,740.22
Planet Dealtrade LLP-Loan Taken	-	-	991.25
Planet Dealtrade LLP-Loan Repaid	-	-	991.25
Sumit Goyal-Loan Given	-		5,590.82
Sumit Goyal-Loan Returned by Party			4,217.88
Varsha Jain-Loan Given			518.37
Varsha Jain-Loan Returned by Party			518.37
Virendra Kumar Goyal-Loan Given	-		3,488.65
Virendra Kumar Goyal-Loan Returned by Party	-		1,192.93
Virendra Kumar Goyal HUF-Loan Given	-		605.14
Virendra Kumar Goyal HUF-Loan Returned by Party			1,349.15
Yashoyog Investments-Loan Given	-	-	2,198.18
Yashoyog Investments-Loan Returned by Party			3,198.42
Yashoyog Investments-Loan Taken			7,500.00
Yashoyog Investments-Loan Repaid			7,500.00
Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd-Loan Given			14,006.00
Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd-Loan Returned by Party			14,006.00
Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd-Loan Taken	-	-	857.50
Daffodil Dealtrade Pvt. Ltd-Loan Repaid			857.50
Mayborn Investments Private Limited-Purchase of Investments	-	-	57.50
Zigma Commosales Private Limited-Sale of Investments	-	-	100.00

**(c) Details of Remuneration paid/payable to KMP**

Year ended 31st March 2024

Particulars	Manoj Biyani	Priyanka Mohta	Jitendra Kumar Goyal
Short-term employee benefits			
Salary	3,00,000	1,80,000	3,00,000
Commission	-	-	-
Perquisites	-	-	-
Post-employment benefits			
Contribution to Provident Fund, Gratuity and other Funds *	-	-	-
	-	-	-

\* The said amount does not includes amount in respect of gratuity and leave as the same are not ascertainable

d) The transactions with related parties have been entered at an amount which are not materially different from those on normal commercial terms.

e) The amounts outstanding are unsecured and will be settled in cash. No guarantees have been given or received. No expense has been recognised in current year and previous year for bad or doubtful debts in respect of the amounts owed by related parties.

f) The remuneration of directors is determined by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

**7) Financial instruments - Accounting, Classification and Fair value measurements**

This section gives an overview of the significance of financial instruments for the Group and provides additional information on balancesheet items that contain financial instruments.

The details of significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in Note 2 and Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements.

**A) Financial instruments by category**

As at 31st March, 2024

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Note No	Amortised Cost	FVTOCI	FVTPL	Cost	Total Carrying Value
<b>1) Financial assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	9	1,668.73	-	-	-	1,668.73
Trade receivables	10	2,625.00	-	-	-	2,625.00
Loans	11	75,035.52	-	-	-	75,035.52
Investments	12	-	1,048.75	22,848.37	-	23,897.12
Other financial assets	13	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>79,329.26</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>	<b>22,848.37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,03,226.37</b>
<b>2) Financial Liabilities</b>						
Borrowings	18	8,079.15	-	-	-	8,079
Other financial liabilities	19	97.42	-	-	-	97
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>8,176.58</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,176.58</b>



As at 31st March, 2023

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Note No		FVTOCI	FVTPL	Cost	Total Carrying Value
<b>1) Financial assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	9	6,285.75	-	-	-	6,285.75
Trade receivables	10	1,600.00	-	-	-	1,600.00
Loans	11	82,432.24	-	-	-	82,432.24
Investments	12	-	21,181.00	16,251.79	-	37,432.79
Other financial assets	13	115.00	-	-	-	115.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>90,432.99</b>	<b>21,181.00</b>	<b>16,251.79</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,27,865.78</b>
<b>2) Financial Liabilities</b>						
Borrowings	18	7,700.12	-	-	-	7,700.12
Other financial liabilities	19	135.38	-	-	-	135.38
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>7,835.50</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,835.50</b>

**7) B. Fair value hierarchy**

(1) The fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale

(2) The Group uses the following fair value hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instrument:

**Level 1:** Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This category consists of investment in quoted equity shares

**Level 2:** Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

**Level 3:** Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part, using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data. This level of hierarchy includes Company's investment in equity shares which are unquoted or for which quoted prices are not available at the reporting dates Carrying value of investments in unquoted shares approximates cost at which they are purchased

**(I) Financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at 31st March, 2024:**

Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>1) Financial assets</b>				
(i) Investments in Equity Instruments At FVTOCI	-	-	1,048.75	1,048.75
(ii) Investments in Equity Instruments At FVTPL	328.37	-	22,520.00	22,848.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>328.37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,568.75</b>	<b>23,897.12</b>

**(ii) Financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at 31st March, 2023:**

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>1) Financial assets</b>				
(i) Investments in Equity Instruments At FVTOCI	-	-	21,181.00	21,181.00
(ii) Investments in Equity Instruments At FVTPL	174.38	-	15,178.14	15,352.52
(iii) Investments in Mutual Funds At FVTPL	899.27	-	-	899.27
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,073.65</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36,359.14</b>	<b>37,432.79</b>

There have been no transfer between Level 1 and Level 3 for the years ended 31st March 2024 and 31st March 2023

**The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values****Financial instruments measured at fair value**

(i) Investments carried at fair value are generally based on market price quotations. However in cases where quoted prices are not available than different valuation technique are used by the management for different investments.

Certain investments in equity instruments are not held for trading. Instead, they are held for long term strategic purposes, hence. The Company has chosen to designate these investments in equity instruments at FVOCI since, it provides a more meaningful presentation. Further investments which are held for trading and company considers them as stock in trade are designated through FVTPL,

Level 1 investments are valued at the quoted closing price on stock exchange. Investments included in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy have been valued using the cost approach to arrive at their fair value.

Cost of unquoted equity instruments have been considered as an appropriate estimate of fair value because of wide range of possible fair value measurements and cost represents the best estimate of fair value within that range.

As at 31st March, 2024, the company did not hold any financial assets or financial liabilities which could have been categorized as Level 2 could have been categorized as Level 2

**Financial instruments not measured at fair value**

(ii) Financial assets not measured at fair value include cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, loans and other financial assets. These are financial assets whose carrying amounts approximate fair value, due to their short term nature.

(iii) Management uses its best judgement in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments. However, there are inherent limitations in any estimation technique. Therefore, for substantially all financial instruments, the fair value estimates presented above are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Company could have realised or paid in sale transactions as of respective dates. As such, fair value of financial instruments subsequent to the reporting dates may be different from the amounts reported at each reporting date.

**Note No. : 33 Risk Management****8) Financial risk management**

Risk is an integral part of the Group's business and sound risk management is critical to success. The Group's primary business are reflected based on the principal business carried out by the Parent Company i.e. loans and investments (and all other activities of the Group revolve around the main business), hence the Group is exposed to risks that are particular to its lending and the environment within which it operates and primarily includes credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk.





Since the parent company is Systematically non-important and non-deposit taking NBFC, and also in terms of Sub - Regulation (5) of Regulation 21 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement), Regulations 2015 as amended, the Parent Company is not required to have Risk Management Committee, but as a prudence the Board of Directors of the Parent Company oversees the overall risk management approach, risk management strategies, procedures and principles.

The senior management provides assurance that the Parent's financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's internal guidelines and risk objectives

#### **a) Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss to the Group.

The Parent Company's main income generating activity inter-alia is lending to customers and therefore credit risk is a principal risk. Credit risk mainly arises from loans and advances which are in entirety payable on demand.

The credit risk management guideline of the parent company seeks to have following controls and key metrics that allows credit risks to be identified, assessed, monitored and reported in a timely and efficient manner in compliance with regulatory requirements.

- > Standardise the process of identifying new risks and having in place appropriate controls for these risks
- > Maintain an appropriate credit administration and loan review system
- > Establish metrics for portfolio monitoring
- > Minimize losses due to defaults or untimely payments by borrowers and implementing appropriate risk mitigation techniques.

In order to mitigate the impact of credit risk in the future profitability, the company makes reserves basis the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Model for the outstanding loans including interest accrued but not due and interest overdue therein at balance sheet date. Asset classification is as per Reserve Bank of India guidelines and provisions is as per Expected Credit Loss Methodology as per Ind AS, which ever is higher than the minimum required as per prudential norms.

Further RBI Prudential guidelines are not applicable to Parent's subsidiaries as they are not an NBFCs  
The below discussion describes the Group's approach for assessing impairment as stated in the significant accounting policies.

#### **The mechanics of ECL**

Ind AS requires the company to calculate ECL based on probability-weighted scenarios to measure the expected cash shortfalls, discounted at an approximation to the EIR. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cashflows that the company expects to receive. The mechanics of the ECL calculations are outlined below and the key elements are, as follows:

**Probability of default (PD)** - The probability of default is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. A default may only happen at a certain time over the assessed period, if the facility has not been previously derecognised and is still in the portfolio.

**Exposure at default (EAD)** - The exposure at default is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date. The outstanding balance (including the interest accrued but not due and interest overdue) at the reporting date is considered EAD by the Company. Since all the loans given by the company are repayable on demand, in this specific of on-demand repayable loan there are two options.

- 1) The borrower is able to pay immediately (if demanded) or
- 2) The borrower is not able to pay immediately



Hence the company examines whether the borrower has sufficient liquid assets to repay the loan immediately. If the borrower has sufficient liquid assets (cash and cash equivalents) to repay the outstanding loan including interest accrued therein, then ECL is close to zero, because probability of default is zero. The Company considers a financial instrument defaulted and therefore Stage 3 (credit impaired) for ECL Calculations in all cases when the borrower becomes 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

As a part of the qualitative assessment of whether a customer is in default, the company also considers a variety of instances that may indicate unlikeliness to pay. When such events occur, the Company carefully considers whether the event should result in treating the customer as defaulted and therefore assessed as Stage 3 for ECL calculations or whether Stage 2 is appropriate. Considering that the PD determined above factors in amount at default, there is no separate requirement to estimate EAD.

However, the probability of loss (PD) is not zero, if the company assess that the borrower has no sufficient liquid assets to repay the loan when demanded and accordingly the Company estimates the PD based on historical observed default rates adjusted for forward looking estimates, based upon macro-economic developments occurring in the economy and market it operates in and the relationship between key economic trends like GDP, benchmark rates set by the Reserve Bank of India, inflation and most importantly the competitive advantage and disadvantage the company has in comparison to its peer group(s).

Based upon the above facts, the Company has assessed the following PD Percentage as at 31st March, 2024, while PD percentages for 31st March 2023 and on the date of transition remain same at 5%

**Category**

**Loans: Unsecured and repayable on demand**

Stage 1: All Standard loans in the above category upto 30 days past due (DPD) are considered as Stage 1 assets for computation of ECL

Stage 2: Exposure under Stage 2 include under-performing loans having 31 to 90 days past due (DPD) for computation of ECL

Stage 3: Exposure under Stage 2 include non-performing loans with overdue more than 90 days past due (DPD).

Based upon historical data the Company assigns PD to Stage 1 and Stage 2 and applies it to the EAD to compute the ECL. For Stage 3 assets PD is considered as 100%

Pools	31st March, 2024		
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Unsecured loans, repayable on demand	5%	5%	100%
Pools	31st March, 2023		
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Unsecured loans, repayable on demand	5%	5%	100%

**Loss given default (LGD)** - The loss given default is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the Company would expect to receive, including from the realisation of any collateral. It is usually expressed as a percentage of the EAD. Since the company's loan portfolio mainly comprises of unsecured loans (repayable on demand), Loss given default (LGD) is always close to 100%.



**Pools**

Unsecured loans, repayable on demand Probability of default is consistent as mentioned above and LGD are always near to 100% since the loans are unsecured.

**Further refer note no 11 which provides information about exposure to credit risk and ECL on loan**

**Trade receivables**

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and do not involve significant financing cost ,further all the receivables are of short term in nature, hence transaction value approximates fair value for trade receivables. The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk.

An impairment analysis is performed at each balance sheet date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Based on Group's past history and the model under which it works, where it obtains most of the revenues on cut off dates or on settlement date, the Group does not provide for loss allowances during the reporting period

**b) Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the entity will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The entity's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to entity's reputation. Prudent liquidity risk management requires sufficient cash and marketable securities and availability of funds through adequate committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due and close out market positions.

The Company has a view of maintaining liquidity with minimal risks while making investments. The Company invests its surplus funds in short term liquid assets. The Company monitors its cash and bank balances periodically in view of its short term obligations associated with its financial liabilities.

**Refer note 33(10) for analysis of maturities of financial assets and financial liabilities.**

**c) Market Risk**

Market risk arises when movements in market factors (interest rates, credit spreads, equity prices etc.) impact the Company's income or market value of its portfolios. The Company, in its course of business, is exposed to market risk due to change in equity prices and interest rates. The objective of market risk management is to maintain an acceptable level of market risk exposure while aiming to maximizing returns

**(i) Equity price**

The Company's exposure to equity price risk arises primarily on account of investments in equity instruments (both short term and long term). The Company designates its investments in equity instruments based upon its business model. Investments which are held for trading are fair valued through profit and loss, whereas investments which are held for long term and strategic purpose are fair valued through Other comprehensive income. The Company's equity price risk is managed in accordance with the objective of the Company and as approved by the senior management of the Company.

**(ii) Interest Rate Risk**

The Company is exposed to Interest rate risk if the fair value or future cash flows of its financial instruments will



fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

The Company's interest rate risk arises from interest bearing deposits with bank and loan given to customers. Such instrument exposes the Company to fair value interest rate risk. Management believes that the interest rate risk attached to these financial assets is not significant due to the nature of these financial assets.

#### **d) Operational And Business Risk**

Operational risk is the risk of loss arising from systems failure, human error, fraud or external events. when controls fails to operate effectively, operational risks can cause damage to reputation, have legal or regulatory implications, or lead to financial loss. The Company cannot expect to eliminate all operational risks, but it endeavours to manage these risks through a control framework and by monitoring and responding to potential risks. Controls include effective segregation of duties, access, authorisation and reconciliation procedures, staff education and assessment processes, such as the use of internal audit.

#### **Note No. : 33 Risk Management**

##### **9) Capital Management**

The Group's capital management is intended to create value for shareholders by facilitating the meeting of long term and short term goals of the Company. The Group determines the amount of capital required on the basis of recurring business plan coupled with long term and short term Strategic investments and expansion plans.

The funding needs are met through equity, cash generated from operations, short term borrowings and through use of bank overdrafts if required. For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity shareholders of the parent. The Group's objective when managing capital is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns to shareholders and other stake holders.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in the financial condition and the requirement of the financial covenants if any. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders (buy back its shares) or issue new shares.

#### **Note No. : 33(10) MATURITY ANALYSIS**

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analyzed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled. (Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024		
	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months
<b>I. Assets</b>			
<b>Financial Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,668.73	1,668.73	-
Trade receivables	2,625.00	2,625.00	-
Loans	75,035.52	75,035.52	-
Investments	26,397.12	25,348.37	1,048.75
Other financial assets	-	-	-
	<b>1,05,726.37</b>	<b>1,04,677.62</b>	<b>1,048.75</b>
<b>Non-Financial Assets</b>			
Current tax assets (net)	538.31	538.31	-
Deferred tax assets (net)	813.38	-	813.38
Goodwill on consolidation	-	-	-
Other non-financial assets	298.00	-	298.00
	<b>1,649.69</b>	<b>538.31</b>	<b>1,111.37</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,07,376.06</b>	<b>1,05,215.94</b>	<b>2,160.12</b>



Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024		
	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months
<b>II. Liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>			
Trade payables	-	-	-
Borrowings	8,079.15	8,079.15	-
Other financial liabilities	97.42	97.42	-
<b>Non-Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>8,176.58</b>	<b>8,176.58</b>	-
Other non-financial liabilities	10.47	10.47	-
	<b>10.47</b>	<b>10.47</b>	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>8,187.05</b>	<b>8,187.05</b>	-
<b>Net Assets (including non-controlling interest)</b>	<b>99,189.01</b>	<b>97,028.89</b>	<b>2,160.12</b>
<b>Non-controlling interest</b>	-	-	-
<b>Net Assets to equity holders of parent</b>	<b>99,189.01</b>	<b>97,028.89</b>	<b>2,160.12</b>

(Rs in '000)

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2023		
	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months
<b>I. Assets</b>			
<b>Financial Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	6,285.75	6,285.75	-
Trade receivables	1,600.00	1,600.00	-
Loans	82,432.24	82,432.24	-
Investments	37,432.79	16,251.79	21,181.00
Other financial assets	115.00	115.00	-
<b>Non-Financial Assets</b>	<b>1,27,865.78</b>	<b>1,06,684.78</b>	<b>21,181.00</b>
Current tax assets (net)	419.04	419.04	-
Deferred tax assets (net)	441.20	-	441.20
Goodwill on consolidation	240.36	-	240.36
Other non-financial assets	203.26	-	203.26
	<b>1,303.85</b>	<b>419.04</b>	<b>884.82</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,29,169.63</b>	<b>1,07,103.81</b>	<b>22,065.82</b>
<b>II. Liabilities</b>			
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>			
Trade payables	-	-	-
Borrowings	7,700.12	7,700.12	-
Other financial liabilities	135.38	135.38	-
<b>Non-Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>7,835.50</b>	<b>7,835.50</b>	-
Other non-financial liabilities	5.18	5.18	-
	<b>5.18</b>	<b>5.18</b>	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>7,840.68</b>	<b>7,840.68</b>	-
<b>Net Assets (including non-controlling interest)</b>	<b>1,21,328.95</b>	<b>99,263.14</b>	<b>22,065.82</b>
<b>Non-controlling interest</b>	<b>18,590.08</b>	-	<b>18,590.08</b>
<b>Net Assets to equity holders of parent</b>	<b>1,02,738.88</b>	<b>99,263.14</b>	<b>3,475.74</b>



**Note No 34 (1)**

**Additional Regulatory Information**

**Amended Schedule III requires additional regulatory information to be provided in the financial statements. These are as follows;**

**1) Title deeds of Immovable Property**

The Group does not have any immovable property during the year.

**2) Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment and Right -of- Use Assets**

The Group does not have any Property, Plant and Equipment during year

**3) Intangible Assets under development**

The Group does not have any intangible assets under development during the current and previous year reporting period

**4) Details of Benami Property held : Additional Disclosure**

The Group does not hold any Benami Property and hence there were no proceedings initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988 and the Rules made thereunder, hence no disclosure is required to be given as such.

**5) Capital Work in Progress**

The Group does not have any capital work in progress during the current and previous year reporting period

**6) Loans or advances to specified persons**

The Group has granted loans to related parties (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are repayable on demand

**Refer note no 33 (6) and Note 11 for further details.**

**7) Undisclosed Income**

The Group does not have any undisclosed Income which was not recorded in the books of accounts and which has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions. Also the Company does not have previously unrecorded income and related assets which were required to be properly recorded in the books of accounts during the year

**8) Borrowings secured against current assets**

The Group does not have any borrowings from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets hence no disclosure is required as such

**9) Wilful Defaulter**

The Group has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority or any lender as at the date of the balance sheet or on the date of approval of the financial statements.

**10) Relationship with Struck off Companies**

The Group does not have any transactions with Companies which are struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956, hence no disclosure is required as such

**11) Registration of Charges or Satisfaction with Registrar of Companies (ROC)**

There are no charges against the companies which are yet to be registered or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period, hence no disclosures are required as such



**12) Compliance with number of layers of companies**

The Holding company and its Subsidiaries does not have investment in any downstream companies for which it has to comply with the number of layers prescribed under Clause (87) of Section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Restriction on number of layers) Rules, 2017, hence no disclosure is required as such.

**13) Utilization of Borrowings**

The Group does not have any outstanding balances towards the borrowings from banks and financial institutions at the balance sheet date, hence no further disclosure is required as such

**14) Utilization of Borrowed Funds and Share Premium**

**(A)** The Holding Company and its Subsidiaries has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or Share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise ) that the intermediary shall;

a) Directly or indirectly lent or invest in other person(s) or entity(ies) identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) Or

b) Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries. Hence no disclosure is required as such.

**(B)** The Holding Company and its Subsidiaries has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Parties) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise ) that the company shall;

a) Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other person(s) or entity(ies) identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) Or

b) Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

Hence no disclosure is required as such.

**15) Details of Crypto Currency Or Virtual Currency**

The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year, hence disclosure requirements for the same is not applicable

**16) Corporate Social Responsibility Activities**

The Holding Company and its Subsidiaries is not required to comply with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013



34(2) Ratio Analysis & its element

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	Current Year	Previous Year	% variance	Reason for variance
Current ratio (in times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	12.85	13.66	-5.92%	NA
Debt-equity ratio (in times)	Total Debt	Shareholder's equity	0.081	0.063	28.34%	NA
Debt service coverage ratio (in times)	EBITDA	Debt service obligation	-2.64	0.07	-3819%	Due to FVTPL loss and Loss on deemed disposal of subsidiary
Inventory turnover ratio (in times)	Net Turnover	Average inventory	0.00	0.00	0.00%	NA
Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Net Credit sales	Average Trade	0.00	0.00	0.00%	NA
Trade payables turnover ratio	Net credit	Average trade payables	0.00	0.00	0.00%	NA
Net capital turnover ratio	Net Turnover	Average Working capital	0.06	0.05	14.25%	NA
Net profit ratio (%)	Net Profit after tax	Net Turnover	-368.44%	-1.39%	26475%	Due to FVTPL loss and Loss on deemed disposal of subsidiary
Return on equity (%)	Net Profit after tax- Preference Dividend (if any)	Average Shareholders Equity	-22.09%	-0.06%	36204%	Due to FVTPL loss and Loss on deemed disposal of subsidiary
Return on capital employed (%)	EBIT	Capital employed	-20.21%	0.45%	-4551%	Due to FVTPL loss and Loss on deemed disposal of subsidiary
Return on investment (%)	Net Profit after tax (including OCI)	Total average investment	-69.37%	-0.19%	37220%	loss and Loss on deemed disposal of subsidiary



**Note No. : 34 (3) INTEREST IN OTHER ENTITIES****(A) Interest in Subsidiaries**

The Groups's subsidiary at 31st March 2024 and 31st March 2023 are set out below.

Further the consolidated financial statements includes the items from its separate financial statements of its subsidiaries. Group does nothave any associates or joint ventures as on 31st March 2024

**Brief about each of the Subsidiary are given hereunder**

SL NO (A) Subsidiaries (Nos)	Name of the company	Status of the company	Principal activity	Place of incorporation & principal place of business	Proportion of ownership		Ownership interest held	
					As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023	As at 31st March 2024	As at 31st March 2023
1	Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited	Subsidiary	Investment and Financing	Kolkata , West Bengal	NIL	55.00%	Nil	45.00%
2	Mericogold Trading Private Limited	Subsidiary	Investment and Financing	Kolkata , West Bengal	NIL	55.00%	Nil	45.00%

**(B) Changes in Group structure**

During the financial year 2023-2024 there has been dilution of shareholdings pursuant to further issue of shares on right basis by the above two subsidiaries in which 'SCCL' did not participated in the right issue offered by the subsidiaries (due to strategic decisions of the managment of 'SCCL') the above mentioned companies ceased to be the subsidiaries of 'SCCL'. Post dilution the shareholdings of 'SCCL' in "Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited is 24.44% and in "Mericogold Trading Private Limited" it is 24.44%. Even though the present investments in above two companies are more than 20%, still the same does not qualify to be an associate companies of 'SCCL' beacuse such invsetments are held only for strategic purpose and 'SCCL' does not have any significant influence in the above mentioned companies. Further the Company has already made the disclosures under Regulation 30 read with Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015 on 21-12-2023 to the Exchange. Accordingly the consolidated financial results does not include the financials results of above two companies. Post dilution, the retained interest is recognised at the value on initial recognition of an investment in accordance with Ind AS 109. Since cost on intital recognition of an invsetment in subsidiaries were considered most appropriate hence the investments retained in the former subsidiary is carried at cost.



NOTE NO. 34(4)

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS, PROFIT AND LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS AND NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

As at 31st March, 2024

Name of the entity in the Group	Net Assets, i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit and loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit and loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd	100.00%	99,189.01	100.00%	-21,914.95	100%	-225.00	100.00%	-22,139.95
<b>Subsidiary</b>								
Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mericogold Trading Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>99,189.01</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-21,914.95</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>-225.00</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-22,139.95</b>

As at 31st March, 2023

Name of the entity in the Group	Net Assets, i.e. total assets		Share in profit and loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit and loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount
Scintilla Commercial & Credit Ltd	50.11%	60,798.63	-365.07%	269.56	-	-	-14.91%	269.56
<b>Subsidiary</b>								
Jaimatarani Merchants Private Limited	17.49%	21,218.79	96.45%	-71.22	-	-	23.83%	-71.22
Mericogold Trading Private Limited	17.08%	20,721.47	159.34%	-117.65	-	-	39.37%	-117.65
Non-controlling interest	15.32%	18,590.08	209.28%	-154.53	-	-	51.71%	-154.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>1,21,328.96</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-73.84</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-73.84</b>



**Note No. : 34 (5) Exceptional item**

Exceptional item of Rs 20387.97 thousand represents loss on deemed disposal of the above mentioned two subsidiaries after de-recognition of the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiaries and the carrying amount of non-controlling interests in the former subsidiaries

**Note No. : 34 (6) Fraud**

During the year there have been no such instances of fraud on the Company by the officers and employees, whether loan related misappropriations or cash embezzlements/ burglaries

**Note No. : 34 (7) Previous year figures**

Previous year figures have been regrouped/reclassified, where necessary, to conform current year's classification.



**SCHEDULE TO THE BALANCE SHEET OF SCINTILLA COMMERCIAL & CREDIT LIMITED AS ON 31.03.2024 AS REQUIRED IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH 13 OF A NON-BANKING FINANCIAL (NON-DEPOSIT ACCEPTING OR HOLDING) COMPANIES PRUDENTIAL NORMS (RESERVE BANK) DIRECTIONS, 2015**

**LIABILITIES SIDE**

**PARTICULARS (Rs. In '000)**

<b>1</b>	<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES AVAILED BY THE NBFCS INCLUSIVE OF INTEREST ACCRUED THERE ON BUT NOT PAID:</b>	<b>AMOUNT OUTSTANDING</b>	<b>AMOUNT OVERDUE</b>
a	DEBENTURES		
	• SECURED	-	-
	• UNSECURED (OTHER THAN FALLING WITHIN THE MEANING OF PUBLIC DEPOSITS*)	-	-
b	DEFERRED CREDITS	-	-
c	TERM LOANS	-	-
d	INTER – CORPORATE LOANS AND BORROWINGS	-	-
e	COMMERCIAL PAPER	-	-
f	OTHER LOANS (SPECIFY NATURE)	-	-
	*Please see note – 1 below		
<b>2</b>	<b>BREAKUP OF LOANS AND ADVANCES INCLUDING BILLS RECEIVABLES OTHER THAN THOSE INCLUDED IN (4) BELOW:</b>	<b>AMOUNT OUTSTANDING</b>	
	• SECURED	-	
	• UNSECURED	75,035.52	
<b>3</b>	<b>BREAKUP OF LEASED ASSETS AND STOCK ON HIRE AND OTHER ASSETS COUNTING TOWARDS AFC ACTIVITIES:</b>		
a	LEASE ASSETS INCLUDING LEASE RENTALS UNDER SUNDRY DEBTORS		
	• FINANCIAL LEASE	-	
	• OPERATING LEASE	-	
b	STOCK ON HIRE INCLUDING HIRE CHARGES UNDER SUNDRY DEBTORS		
	• ASSETS ON HIRE	-	
	• REPOSSESSED ASSETS	-	
c	OTHER LOANS COUNTING TOWARDS AFC ACTIVITIES		
	• LOANS WHERE ASSETS HAVE BEEN REPOSSESSED	-	
	• LOANS OTHER THAN (a) ABOVE	-	
<b>4</b>	<b>BREAK UP OF INVESTMENTS:</b>		
	CURRENT INVESTMENTS		



1.	QUOTED			
	• SHARES			
	i. EQUITY			328.37
	ii. PREFERENCE			-
	• DEBENTURES AND BONDS			-
	• UNITS OF MUTUAL FUND			-
	• GOVERNMENT SECURITIES			-
	• OTHERS			-
2.	UNQUOTED			
	• SHARES			
	i. EQUITY			22,520.00
	ii. PREFERENCE			2,500.00
	• DEBENTURES AND BONDS			-
	• UNITS OF MUTUAL FUND			-
	• GOVERNMENT SECURITIES			-
	• OTHERS			-
	LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			
1.	QUOTED			
	• SHARES			
	i. EQUITY			-
	ii. PREFERENCE			-
	• DEBENTURES AND BONDS			-
	• UNITS OF MUTUAL FUND			-
	• GOVERNMENT SECURITIES			-
	• OTHERS			-
2.	UNQUOTED			
	• SHARES			
	i. EQUITY			1,048.75
	ii. PREFERENCE			-
	• DEBENTURES AND BONDS			-
	• UNITS OF MUTUAL FUND			-
	• GOVERNMENT SECURITIES			-
	• OTHERS			-
5	<b>BORROWER GROUP -WISE CLASSIFICATION OF ASSETS FINANCED AS IN (2) AND (3) ABOVE:</b>			
	<b>Please Note 2 below</b>			
	<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>AMOUNT NET OF PROVISIONS</u>		
		<u>SECURED</u>	<u>UNSECURED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1.	RELATED PARTIES**			
	(a) SUBSIDIARIES	NIL	NIL	NIL
	(b) COMPANIES IN THE SAME GROUP	NIL	NIL	NIL
	(c) OTHER RELATED PARTIES	-	45,781.25	45,781.25
2.	OTHER THAN RELATED PARTIES	-	29,254.27	29,254.27
	TOTAL	-	75,035.52	75,035.52



**6 INVESTOR GROUPWISE CLASSIFICATION OF ALL INVESTMENTS (CURRENT AND LONG TERM) IN SHARES AND SECURITIES (BOTH QUOTED AND UNQUOTED):**

Please see note 3 below per Accounting Standard of ICAI

<u>CATEGORY</u>		<u>MARKET VALUE / BREAKUP OR FAIR VALUE OR NAV</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE (NET OF PROVISION)</u>
1.	RELATED PARTIES**		
	(a) SUBSIDIARIES	NIL	NIL
	(b) COMPANIES IN THE SAME GROUP	NIL	NIL
	(c) OTHER RELATED PARTIES	2,655.39	3,648.75
2.	OTHER THAN RELATED PARTIES	24,243.97	22,748.37
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,899.36</b>	<b>26,397.12</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>OTHER INFORMATION:</b>		
	<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>	
I	GROSS NON -PERFORMING ASSETS		
	(a) RELATED PARTIES	NIL	
	(b) OTHER THAN RELATED PARTIES	NIL	
II	NET NON -PERFORMING ASSETS		
	(a) RELATED PARTIES	NIL	
	(b) OTHER THAN RELATED PARTIES	NIL	
III	ASSETS ACQUIRED IN SATISFACTION OF DEBTS	NIL	

**NOTES:**

- As defined in paragraph 2 (1) (xii) of the Non- Banking Financial Companies Acceptance of Public Deposits (Reserve bank) Directions, 1998.
- Provisioning Norms shall be applicable as prescribed in Non-Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial (Non-Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007.
- All Accounting Standards and Guidance Notes issued by ICAI are applicable including for valuation of Investments and other asset as also assets acquired in satisfaction of debts. However, market value in respect of quoted investment and break-up/ fair value/ NAV in respect of unquoted investment should be disclosed irrespective of whether they are classified as long term or current in (4) above.